ConTEXt

commandes

FR

ConTEXt

commandes

`\AfterPar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\AMSTEX`

`\AmSTeX`

`\And`

`\a {...} {...} [...]`
   OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE

`\abjadnaivenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnodotnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\activatespacehandler {...}`

* actif desactive oui fixe

`\acute {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\adaptcollector [...] [..,..=..,..]`
                          OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupcollector

`\adaptedisposition [...,...] [..,..=..,..]`
                        OPT

1   NUMMER

2   hauteur = max DIMENSION
    lignes   = NUMMER

`\adaptfontfeature [...] [..,..=..,..]`

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definefontfeature

`\adaptpapersize [...,...] [...,...]`
                              OPT

1   inherits: \regletaillepapier

2   inherits: \regletaillepapier

2

```
\addfeature [..^*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\addfeature {..^*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\addtocommalist {..^1..} \..^2..

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {..^1..} {..^2..}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {..^1..} {..^2..}

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\aftersplitstring ..^1.. \at ..^2.. \to \..^3..

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ..^1.. \at ..^2.. \to \..^3..

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME
```

```
\ajustechamp [..^1..] [..,..^2..,..]
                             OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\alaligne {..^1..} [..^2..]
              OPT
1   TEXT

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alapage [..^*..]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligneadroite {..^*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\aligneagauche {..^*..}

*   CONTENT
```

3

\aligneaumilieu {...}

* CONTENT

\aligned [...,...] {...}

1   gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g

2   CONTENT

\alignedbox [...,...] \... {...}

1   gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT

\alignedline {...} {...} {...}

1   gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright center max interieur exterieur margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur
    bordexterieur retourarriere cutspace margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit

2   gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright center max interieur exterieur margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur
    bordexterieur retourarriere cutspace margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit

3   CONTENT

\alignmentcharacter

\allinputpaths

\alphabeticnumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
                         OPT
1   reference   = REFERENCE
    alternative = defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    avant   = BEFEHL
    apres   = BEFEHL
    gauche   = BEFEHL
    droite   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE

\alwayscitation [...] [...]
                   OPT
1   defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE

\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   reference   = REFERENCE
    alternative = defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    avant   = BEFEHL
    apres   = BEFEHL
    gauche   = BEFEHL
    droite   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE

4

```
\alwayscite [..,..⁼..,..] [.².]
              OPT
1   reference   = REFERENCE
    alternative = defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    avant       = BEFEHL
    apres       = BEFEHL
    gauche      = BEFEHL
    droite      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [.¹.] [.².]
              OPT
1   defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
1   reference   = REFERENCE
    alternative = defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    avant       = BEFEHL
    apres       = BEFEHL
    gauche      = BEFEHL
    droite      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.}
                  OPT              OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayer

3   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \regleencadre

4   CONTENT
```

```
\appendetoks ... \to \.²..
1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {.¹.} \.²..
1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ... \to \.²..
1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to \.²..
1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME
```

\appendvalue {...¹.} {...².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\apply {...¹.} {...².}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\applyalternativestyle {...*.}

* NAME

\applyprocessor {...¹.} {...².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\applytocharacters \...¹. {...².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytofirstcharacter \...¹. {...².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringchar \...¹. {...².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringcharspaced \...¹. {...².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringline \...¹. {...².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringlinespaced \...¹. {...².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringword \...¹. {...².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringwordspaced \...¹. {...².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytowords \.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\arabicdecimals {.ᵗ.}

*   NUMMER

\arabicexnumerals {.ᵗ.}

*   NUMMER

\arabicnumerals {.ᵗ.}

*   NUMMER

\arg {.ᵗ.}

*   CONTENT

\arriereplan {.ᵗ.}

*   CONTENT

ARRIEREPLAN {.ᵗ.}

*   CONTENT

instances: arriereplan

\asciistr {.ᵗ.}

*   CONTENT

\aside [.¹.] {.².}
       OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   CONTENT

\assignalfadimension {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1   petit moyen grand rien DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   DIMENSION

4   DIMENSION

5   DIMENSION

\assigndimen \.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   DIMENSION

\assigndimension {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1   [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand rien DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   DIMENSION

4   DIMENSION

5   DIMENSION

```
\assignifempty \.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..¹⁼..,..] \to \.².
                            
1   SPRACHE  =  TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1   petit moyen grand TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   BEFEHL

4   BEFEHL

5   BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   adapte large DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   TEXT

4   DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\astype {.ˣ.}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\attachment [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
              OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
              OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment

instances: attachment
```

```
\autocap {.ˣ.}

*   TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox .¹.. {.².}
              OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox .¹.. {.².}
              OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

\autodirvtop `...`_{OPT} {...}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\autoinsertnextspace

\automathematics {...}

*   CONTENT

\autosetups {...,...}

*   NAME

\autostarttexte ... \autostoptexte

\availablehsize

\averagecharwidth

\BeforePar {...}

*   BEFEHL

\Big ...

*   CHARACTER

\Bigg ...

*   CHARACTER

\Biggl ...

*   CHARACTER

\Biggm ...

*   CHARACTER

\Biggr ...

*   CHARACTER

\Bigl ...

*   CHARACTER

\Bigm ...

*   CHARACTER

\Bigr ...

*   CHARACTER

\backgroundimage {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1   NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

3   DIMENSION

4   BEFEHL

\backgroundimagefill {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1   NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

3   DIMENSION

4   BEFEHL

\backgroundline [...¹] {...²}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT

\baha [...¹] {...²} {...³}
       OPT

1   gauche droite

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

\bar {...*}

*   CHARACTER

\barrecouleur [...,*...]

*   COLOR

\barreinteraction [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \reglebarreinteraction

\BAR {...*}

*   CONTENT

instances: overbar souslignetout surlignetout understrike overbars sousligne surligne
understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar
hiddenbar

\bas {...*}

*   CONTENT

```
\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
           OPT
*   nx        =  NUMMER
    ny        =  NUMMER
    dx        =  NUMMER
    dy        =  NUMMER
    facteur   =  NUMMER
    echelle   =  NUMMER
    xstep     =  NUMMER
    ystep     =  NUMMER
    offset    =  DIMENSION
    xoffset   =  DIMENSION
    yoffset   =  DIMENSION
    alignement = milieu
    unite     =  cm mm in pc pt bp
    style     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur   =  COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\LOW {...}

*   CONTENT

instances:
```

```
\bbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
                     1        2        3
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
                            1        2        3
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK
                OPT
*   + -
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

\beginvtop ... \endvtop

\begstrut ... \endstrut

\bigg ⋅⃰⋅

* CHARACTER

\bigger

\biggl ⋅⃰⋅

* CHARACTER

\biggm ⋅⃰⋅

* CHARACTER

\biggr ⋅⃰⋅

* CHARACTER

\bigl ⋅⃰⋅

* CHARACTER

\bigm ⋅⃰⋅

* CHARACTER

\bigr ⋅⃰⋅

* CHARACTER

\bigskip

\binom {.¹.} {.².}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\bitmapimage [..,..=¹..,..] {.².}

1 couleur = rgb cmyk gris
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  x   = NUMMER
  y   = NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\blap {.⃰.}

* CONTENT

\bleed [..,..=¹..,..] {.².}
         OPT
1 inherits: \setupbleeding

2 CONTENT

\bleedheight

12

\bleedwidth

$\backslash$**blockquote** $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
_{OPT}

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

\bodyfontenvironmentlist

\bodyfontsize

\boldface

$\backslash$**booleanmodevalue** $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* NAME

$\backslash$**bottombox** $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

$\backslash$**bottomleftbox** $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

$\backslash$**bottomrightbox** $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

$\backslash$**bouton** $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$
_{OPT}

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

$\backslash$**boutonmenu** $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

$\backslash$**boutonmenu** $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \reglemenuinteraction

3 TEXT

4 REFERENCE

$\backslash$**boutonsinteraction** $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$
_{OPT}

1 inherits: \reglebarreinteraction

2 page souspage REFERENCE

`\BUTTON` $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$
_{OPT}

1   inherits: \setupbutton

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE

instances: button

`\boxcursor`

`\boxmarker` $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

`\boxofsize` $\backslash\overset{1}{...}$ .. $\overset{2}{...}$ .. $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
_{OPT}

1   CSNAME

2   DIMENSION

3   CONTENT

`\boxreference` $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $\backslash\overset{2}{...}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$

1   REFERENCE

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT

`\bpar` ... `\epar`

`\bpos` $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   NAME

`\breve` $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   CHARACTER

`\bTABLE` $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... `\eTABLE`
_{OPT}

*   inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEbody` $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... `\eTABLEbody`
_{OPT}

*   inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEfoot` $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... `\eTABLEfoot`
_{OPT}

*   inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEhead` $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... `\eTABLEhead`
_{OPT}

*   inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEnext` $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... `\eTABLEnext`
_{OPT}

*   inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTC` $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... `\eTC`
_{OPT}

*   inherits: \bTD

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD
          OPT
*   nx      = NUMMER
    ny      = NUMMER
    nc      = NUMMER
    nr      = NUMMER
    n       = NUMMER
    m       = NUMMER
    action  = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs

*   NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
          OPT
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
          OPT
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
          OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs

*   NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
          OPT
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
          OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bthiddencitation [...]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
                              OPT
1   reference   = REFERENCE
    alternative = defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    avant       = BEFEHL
    apres       = BEFEHL
    gauche      = BEFEHL
    droite      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...¹.] [...².]
                     OPT

1   defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1   reference   = REFERENCE
    alternative = defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    avant       = BEFEHL
    apres       = BEFEHL
    gauche      = BEFEHL
    droite      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...ˣ.}

*   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...ˣ.}

*   address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...ˣ.}

*   address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdoif {...¹.} {...².}

1   address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
    yearfiled NAME

2   TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1   address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
    yearfiled NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE
```

16

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
    yearfiled NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   toujours rectoverso

2   address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
    yearfiled NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   KEY

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxdoifnot {.¹.} {.².}

1   address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
    yearfiled NAME

2   TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   toujours rectoverso

2   address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
    yearfiled NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
    yearfiled NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   KEY

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {.*.}

*   NAME

\btxfield {.*.}

*   address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
    yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {...}

*   address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
    yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {...}

*   address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
    yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}

*   volume pages

\btxflush {...}

*   address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
    yearfiled NAME

\btxflushauthor $[.^{1}..]$ $\{.^{2}..\}$
                   OPT

1   num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort

2   auteur editor

\btxflushauthorinverted {...}

*   auteur editor

\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}

*   auteur editor

\btxflushauthorname {...}

*   auteur editor

\btxflushauthornormal {...}

*   auteur editor

\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}

*   auteur editor

\btxflushsuffix

\btxfoundname {...}

*   address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
    yearfiled NAME

\btxfoundtype {...}

*   address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
    yearfiled NAME

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
              OPT
1   reference   = REFERENCE
    alternative = defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    avant       = BEFEHL
    apres       = BEFEHL
    gauche      = BEFEHL
    droite      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [.¹.] [.².]
               OPT
1   defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {.*.}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]

1   reference   = REFERENCE
    alternative = defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    avant       = BEFEHL
    apres       = BEFEHL
    gauche      = BEFEHL
    droite      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
                 OPT
1   reference   = REFERENCE
    alternative = defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    avant       = BEFEHL
    apres       = BEFEHL
    gauche      = BEFEHL
    droite      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [.¹.] [.².]
                 OPT
1   defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]

1   reference   = REFERENCE
    alternative = defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    avant       = BEFEHL
    apres       = BEFEHL
    gauche      = BEFEHL
    droite      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [.*.]

*   FILE
```

\btxoneorrange {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 volume pages

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxremapauthor [...¹] [...²]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\btxsavejournalist [...*]

* FILE

\btxsetup {...*}

* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 editor producer director

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxsingularplural {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 editor producer director

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxtextcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [...²]
                      OPT
1 reference   = REFERENCE
  alternative = defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
  avant   = BEFEHL
  apres   = BEFEHL
  gauche   = BEFEHL
  droite   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\btxtextcitation [...¹] [...²]
                  OPT
1 defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\btxtextcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]

1 reference   = REFERENCE
  alternative = defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
  avant   = BEFEHL
  apres   = BEFEHL
  gauche   = BEFEHL
  droite   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\buildmathaccent {.¹.} {.².}

1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER

\buildtextaccent {.¹.} {.².}

1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomcomma {.ˣ.}

*   CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomdot {.ˣ.}

*   CHARACTER

\buildtextcedilla {.ˣ.}

*   CHARACTER

\buildtextgrave {.ˣ.}

*   CHARACTER

\buildtextmacron {.ˣ.}

*   CHARACTER

\buildtextognek {.ˣ.}

*   CHARACTER

\Cap {.ˣ.}

*   TEXT

\Caps {.ˣ.}

*   TEXT

\Caractere {.ˣ.}

*   NUMMER

\Caracteres {.ˣ.}

*   NUMMER

\Chiffresromains {.ˣ.}

*   NUMMER

\CONTEXT

\ConTeXt

\Context

\ConvertConstantAfter \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\ConvertToConstant \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\cacheblocs [...,¹,...] [...,²,...]
                    OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

\calligraphique

\camel {.ˣ.}

* TEXT

\cap {.ˣ.}

* TEXT

\caractere {.ˣ.}

* NUMMER

\caracteres {.ˣ.}

* NUMMER

\catcodetablename

\cbox ...¹... {.².}
     OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\centeraligned {.ˣ.}

* CONTENT

\centerbox ...¹... {.².}
       OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\centeredbox ...¹... {.².}
        OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\centeredlastline

\centerednextbox ¹.. {²...}
                   OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\centerline {...}

* CONTENT

\cfrac [¹...] {²...} {³...}
        OPT

1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\champ [¹...] [²...]
              OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\changepolicecorps [...,...]

* inherits: \reglepolicecorps

\CHARACTERKERNING [¹...] {²...}
                   OPT

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

\chardescription {...}

* NUMMER

\charwidthlanguage

\check {...}

* CHARACTER

\checkcharacteralign {...}

* CONTENT

\checkedchar {¹...} {²...}

1 NUMMER

2 CHARACTER

\checkedfiller {...}

* sym symbole regle largeur espace NAME BEFEHL

\checkedstrippedcsname \...

* CSNAME

\checkedstrippedcsname ...

* TEXT

\checkinjector [...̇.]

* NAME

\checknextindentation [...̇.]

* oui non auto

\checknextinjector [...̇.]

* NAME

\checkpage [..¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                        OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\checkparameters [...̇.]

* TEXT

\checkpreviousinjector [...̇.]

* NAME

\checksoundtrack {...̇.}

* NAME

\checktwopassdata {...̇.}

* NAME

\checkvariables [..¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1 NAME

2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE

\chem {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\chemical [..¹.] [...²,...] [...³,...]
           OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\chemicalbottext {...̇.}

* TEXT

\chemicalmidtext {...̇.}

* TEXT

```
\chemicalsymbol [...̇.]

* NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...̇.}

* TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...̇.}

* TEXT
```

```
\chiffresromains {...̇.}

* NUMMER
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...̇.}

* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...̇.}

* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...̇.}

* NUMMER
```

```
\citation [.¹.] {.².}
          OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT
```

```
\citation [.¹.] [.².]
          OPT

1 defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...̇.}

* REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]

1 reference   = REFERENCE
  alternative = defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  avant       = BEFEHL
  apres       = BEFEHL
  gauche      = BEFEHL
  droite      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
       OPT

1 reference   = REFERENCE
  alternative = defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  avant       = BEFEHL
  apres       = BEFEHL
  gauche      = BEFEHL
  droite      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citer [....] {....}
       OPT

1  SPRACHE

2  CONTENT
```

```
\cite [.¹.] [.².]
      OPT

1  defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {....}

*  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..⌐..,..] [..,..⌐..,..]

1  reference   = REFERENCE
   alternative = defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   avant       = BEFEHL
   apres       = BEFEHL
   gauche      = BEFEHL
   droite      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap {....}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {.¹.} {.².}

1  NAME

2  FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {....}

*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {....}

*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {....}

*  FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {....}

*  FILE
```

```
\cleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
            OPT     OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\clip [..,..⌐..,..] {.².}
      OPT

1  inherits: \regleclipping

2  CONTENT
```

```
\clonechamp [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [...,⁴...]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME

4   NAME
```

```
\collect {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..≞..,..] [..,..≞..,..] {...} {...}
                       OPT            OPT

1   inherits: \setupcollector

2   style    = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur  = COLOR
    inherits: \regleencadre

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\colonne [...,*...]
              OPT
*   inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}

*   COLOR
```

```
\colored [..,..≞..,..] {...}

1   inherits: \definitcouleur

2   CONTENT
```

```
\colored [..¹.] {...}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [..¹.] {...}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,*...]
                  OPT
*   oui non preference local force premier dernier NUMMER NAME
```

```
\combinepages [..¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                          OPT
1  FILE

2  alternative      = a b c horizontale verticale
   n                = NUMMER
   nx               = NUMMER
   ny               = NUMMER
   demarre          = NUMMER
   stoppe           = NUMMER
   distance         = DIMENSION
   sup              = BEFEHL
   inf              = BEFEHL
   gauche           = BEFEHL
   droite           = BEFEHL
   avant            = BEFEHL
   apres            = BEFEHL
   entre            = BEFEHL
   cadre            = actif desactive
   arriereplan      = premierplan couleur NAME
   couleurarriereplan = COLOR
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...¹,...] [...²,...]
                                  OPT
1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\commentaire [..¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] {..³.}
               OPT        OPT
1  TEXT

2  inherits: \reglecommentaire

3  TEXT
```

```
\COMMENTAIRE [..¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] {..³.}
               OPT        OPT
1  TEXT

2  inherits: \reglecommentaire

3  TEXT

instances: commentaire
```

```
\comparedimension {..¹.} {..².}
1  DIMENSION

2  DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {..¹.} {..².}
1  DIMENSION

2  DIMENSION
```

```
\comparegroupecouleur [..*.]
*  NAME
```

```
\comparepalette [..*.]
*  NAME
```

\completebtxrendering $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\completeCOMBINEDLIST $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* inherits: \regleliste

instances:

\completelist $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \regleliste

\completelistofFLOATS $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* inherits: \regleliste

\completelistofpublications $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\completelistofsorts $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \regletri

\completelistofSORTS $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* inherits: \regletri

instances:

\completelistofsynonyms $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \reglesynonymes

\completelistofSYNONYMS $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* inherits: \reglesynonymes

instances:

\completenumeropage

\completeregistre $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleregistre

\completeREGISTER $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* inherits: \regleregistre

instances:

\complexorsimple \.*...

* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty \.*...

* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty {.*..}

* TEXT CSNAME

\complexorsimple {.*..}

* TEXT CSNAME

\composant [.*..]

* FILE

\composant .*..

* FILE

\composedcollector {.*..}

* NAME

\composedlayer {.*..}

* NAME

\compresult

\concernant [.*..]

* REFERENCE

\constantdimen \.*...

* CSNAME

\constantdimenargument \.*...

* CSNAME

\constantemptyargument \.*...

* CSNAME

\constantnumber \.*...

* CSNAME

\constantnumberargument \.*...

* CSNAME

\contentreference [...,$\overset{1}{...}$,...] $[...,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ {$\overset{3}{...}$}
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1 REFERENCE

2 inherits: \regleencadre

3 CONTENT

\continuednumber {...}

* NUMMER

\continueifinputfile {...}

* FILE

\convertargument ... \to \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\convertcommand \... \to \...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\convertedcounter [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcounter

\converteddimen {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION

2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

\convertedsubcounter [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout

3 inherits: \setupcounter

\convertitnumero {...} {...}

1 vide defaut rien mois month:mnem caractere Caratere caracteres Caracteres a A Numeros mot words Mot Mots n N
  chiffresromains Chiffresromains i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
  thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
  arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
  koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
  slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME

2 NUMMER

\convertmonth {...}

* NUMMER

\convertvalue ... \to \...

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\convertvboxtohbox

\copitchamp [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\copyLABELtexte [....] [..,..≟..,..]
              OPT

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = KEY

instances:
```

```
\copypages [....] [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..]
                       OPT              OPT

1  FILE

2  marquage  =  actif desactive
   offset    =  DIMENSION
   n         =  NUMMER

3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [....] [....] [...,...]

1  TEXT

2  TEXT

3  KEY
```

```
\copyposition {....} {....}

1  NAME

2  NAME
```

```
\corrigeespaceblanc {....}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\couleur [....] {....}

1  COLOR

2  CONTENT
```

```
\couleurgrise [....] {....}

1  COLOR

2  CONTENT
```

```
\countersubs [....] [....]
                     OPT

1  NAME

2  NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ... \in ... \to \...

1  TEXT

2  TEXT

3  CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ... \to \...

1  TEXT

2  CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {....}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\crightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
             OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightoverleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
                      OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ctop ..¹. {.².}
         OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {...}

* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand {...}

* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {...}

* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxfunction {...}

* NAME
```

\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION

\CTXFUNCTION

```
\ctxlatecommand {...}

* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxlatelua {...}

* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxloadluafile {...}

* FILE
```

```
\ctxlua {...}

* BEFEHL
```

\ctxluabuffer $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
    _{OPT}

* BUFFER

\ctxluacode $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* BEFEHL

\ctxreport $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* BEFEHL

\ctxsprint $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* BEFEHL

\currentassignmentlistkey

\currentassignmentlistvalue

\currentbtxuservariable $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* KEY

\currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent

\currentenvironment

\currentfeaturetest

\currentinterface

$\currentETIQUETTE\ [...\overset{1}{,}...]\ \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
                 _{OPT}   _{OPT}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\currentlanguage

\currentlistentrydestinationattribute

\currentlistentrylimitedtext $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* TEXT

\currentlistentrynumber

\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* numero texte numeropage tout

\currentlistentrytitle

\currentlistentrytitlerendered

\currentlistsymbol

\currentmainlanguage

\currentmessagetext

\currentmoduleparameter {...}

* KEY

\currentoutputstream

\currentproduct

\currentproject

\currentregime

\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}

* KEY

\currentresponses

\currenttime [...,*...]
        OPT
* h m TEXT

\currentvalue

\currentxtablecolumn

\currentxtablerow

\d {.*.}

* CHARACTER

\dactylographier [..,..=^{1}..,..] {.^{2}.}
           OPT
1 inherits: \regletype

2 CONTENT

\dactylographier [..,..=^{1}..,..] <<.^{2}.>>
           OPT
1 inherits: \regletype

2 ANGLES

\TYPE [..,..=^{1}..,..] {.^{2}.}
       OPT
1 inherits: \regletype

2 CONTENT

```
\TYPE [..,..=..,..] <<..²..>>
         OPT
1   inherits: \regletype

2   ANGLES
```

```
\dans {..¹..} {..²..} [..³..]
       OPT      OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE
```

```
\datasetvariable {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER

3   KEY realpage
```

```
\date [..,..=¹..,..] [...,²...]
        OPT            OPT
1   d  =  NUMMER
    m  =  NUMMER
    y  =  NUMMER

2   inherits: \datecourante
```

```
\datecourante [...,*...]
                OPT
*   annee mois jour joursemaine y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W espace \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
    referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\dayoftheweek {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER
```

```
\dayspermonth {..¹..} {..²..}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER
```

```
\dbinom {..¹..} {..²..}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ddot {..*..}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\de [..*..]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\decrement \*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\decrementcounter [..¹..] [..²..]
                            OPT
1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

36

\decrementedcounter [...]

* NAME

\decrementpagenumber

\decrementsubpagenumber

\decrementvalue {...}

* NAME

\decrement cd:parentheses-l

* CSNAME NUMMER

\defaultinterface

\defaultobjectpage

\defaultobjectreference

\defcatcodecommand \.¹.. .².. {.³.}

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

\defconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\defconvertedcommand \.¹.. \.².

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\defconvertedvalue \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\defineactivecharacter .¹.. {.².}

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [.².] [.³.]

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

```
\defineanchor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..] [..,..⁴⁼..,..]
                                  OPT              OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplayer

4   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\defineattachment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                         OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [.¹.] [...,².,...]
                             OPT

1   NAME

2   local global public private
```

```
\definebackground [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                         OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \reglearriereplan
```

```
\definebar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                  OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [.¹.] [...,².,...]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \reglepolicecorps
```

```
\definebreakpoint [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                     OPT

1   NAME

2   CHARACTER

3   type      = 1 2 3 4 5
    ngauche   = NUMMER
    ndroite   = NUMMER
    gauche    = BEFEHL
    milieu    = BEFEHL
    droite    = BEFEHL
    range     = oui non
    language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [.˙.]

*   NAME
```

```
\definebtx [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                  OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtx
```

`\definebtxdataset` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]_{OPT}$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]_{OPT}$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]_{OPT}$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]_{OPT}$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]_{OPT}$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]_{OPT}$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]_{OPT}$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]_{OPT}$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]_{OPT}$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]_{OPT}$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \reglecapitales

`\definecharacterkerning` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]_{OPT}$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]_{OPT}$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing` $[\overset{*}{...}]$

* NAME

`\definechemical` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]_{OPT}$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]_{OPT}$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\definecollector [....¹.] [....².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                         OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecombination [....¹.] [....².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                            OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [....¹.] [....².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                        OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \reglecommentaire
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \.*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \.*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {.*..}

*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {.*..}

*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...¹.] [...²,...] [...³.]
                                          OPT

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

3   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [....¹.] [....².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                        OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [....¹.] [....².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                        OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [....¹.] [....².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                              OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [.*.]
            OPT
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                    OPT         OPT
1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [.¹.] \².. {.³.}
                  OPT
1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT         OPT
1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [..,..=⁴..,..]
                                               OPT
1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
  mathematique

3 FONT

4 rscale     = NUMMER
  designsize = defaut auto
  goodies    = FILE
  range      = NUMMER NAME
  offset     = NUMMER NAME
  check      = oui non
  force      = oui non
  features   = NAME
  tf         = TEXT
  bf         = TEXT
  it         = TEXT
  sl         = TEXT
  bi         = TEXT
  bs         = TEXT
  sc         = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [...,⁴...]
                                              OPT
1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
  mathematique

3 FONT

4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                       OPT         OPT
1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [.¹.] [...,²...]
1 NAME

2 NAME
```

`\definefieldcategory` [..$\overset{1}{...}$..] [..$\overset{2}{...}$..] [..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant` {..$\overset{1}{...}$..} {..$\overset{2}{...}$..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

`\definefilefallback` [..$\overset{1}{...}$..] [...,$\overset{2}{...}$,...]

1   NAME

2   FILE

`\definefilesynonym` [..$\overset{1}{...}$..] [..$\overset{2}{...}$..]

1   NAME

2   FILE

`\definefiller` [..$\overset{1}{...}$..] [..$\overset{2}{...}$..] [..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline` [..$\overset{1}{...}$..] [..$\overset{2}{...}$..] [..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage` [..$\overset{1}{...}$..] [..$\overset{2}{...}$..] [..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative` [..$\overset{*}{...}$..]

*   NAME

`\definefontfallback` [..$\overset{1}{...}$..] [..$\overset{2}{...}$..] [...,$\overset{3}{...}$,...] [..,..$\overset{4}{=}$..,..]
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   FONT NAME

3   NAME NUMMER

4   rscale   = NUMMER
    force   = oui non
    check   = oui non
    offset   = NUMMER NAME

\definefontfamily [.¹..] [.².] [.³.] *[..,..⁼..,..]*
                                          OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
    mathematique

3   FONT

4   rscale   = NUMMER
    designsize = defaut auto
    goodies   = FILE
    features   = NAME
    tf   = TEXT
    bf   = TEXT
    it   = TEXT
    sl   = TEXT
    bi   = TEXT
    bs   = TEXT
    sc   = TEXT

\definefontfamilypreset [.¹..] [..,..⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definefontfamily

\definefontfamilypreset [.¹..] [.².]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\definefontfamily [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] *[...,...]*
                                       OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
    mathematique

3   FONT

4   NAME

\definefontfeature [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⸗³..,..]
                         OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   language   = NAME
    script   = NAME auto
    mode   = node base auto rien
    liga   = oui non
    kern   = oui non
    extrakerns   = oui non
    tlig   = oui non
    trep   = oui non
    missing   = oui non
    dummies   = oui non
    analyze   = oui non
    unicoding   = oui non
    expansion   = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath   = oui non
    realdimensions   = oui non
    itlc   = oui non
    textitalics   = oui non
    mathitalics   = oui non
    slant   = NUMMER
    extend   = NUMMER
    dimensions   = NUMMER
    boundingbox   = oui non
    compose   = oui non
    char-ligatures   = oui non
    compat-ligatures   = oui non
    goodies   = FILE
    extrafeatures   = oui non
    featureset   = NAME
    colorsheme   = NAME
    postprocessor   = NAME
    mathdimensions   = NAME
    keepligatures   = oui non auto
    devanagari   = oui non
    features   = oui non
    tcom   = oui non
    anum   = oui non
    mathsize   = oui non
    decomposehangul   = oui non
    mathalternatives   = oui non
    mathgaps   = oui non
    checkmarks   = oui non
    NAME   = oui non
    mathnolimitsmode   = NUMMER

\definefontfile [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⸗³..,..]
                                    OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   features   = NAME
    fallbacks   = NAME
    goodies   = NAME
    designsize = auto defaut

\definefontsize [.ᵒ.]

*   NAME

\definefontsolution [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⸗³..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfontsolution

44

\defineformula [.¹.] [.².]ₒₚₜ [..,..³⁼..,..]ₒₚₜ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupformula

\defineformulaalternative [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME

\defineformulaframed [.¹.] [.².]ₒₚₜ [..,..³⁼..,..]ₒₚₜ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupformulaframed

\defineframed [.¹.] [.².]ₒₚₜ [..,..³⁼..,..]ₒₚₜ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \regleencadre

\defineframedcontent [.¹.] [.².]ₒₚₜ [..,..³⁼..,..]ₒₚₜ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupframedcontent

\defineframedtext [.¹.] [.².]ₒₚₜ [..,..³⁼..,..]ₒₚₜ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupframedtext

\definefrozenfont [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   FONT

\defineglobalcolor [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definitcouleur

\defineglobalcolor [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   COLOR

\definegraphictypesynonym [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   NAME

```
\definegridsnapping [...¹] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   local global noheight nodepth box max min rien ligne demiligne premier dernier hauteurmin maxheight mindepth
    maxdepth sup inf strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
    top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...¹] [...²]  [..,..³..,..]
                                 OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...¹] [...²]  [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...¹]  [...²]  [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...¹]  [...²]  [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT         OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace  [...¹]  [...²]  [...³]
                 OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definehypenationfeatures [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   characters      = TEXT
    hyphens         = oui tout TEXT
    joiners         = oui tout TEXT
    rightwords      = NUMMER
    hyphenmin       = NUMMER
    lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
    righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
    righthyphenchar = NUMMER
    alternative     = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional rien
    borddroit       = tex
    rightchars      = mot NUMMER
```

```
\defineindentedtext [...¹]  [...²]  [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT         OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [....¹.] [....,²....]

1  NAME

2  [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand rien non pas premier prochain oui toujours jamais impair paire normal raz toggle
   DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [..¹.] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [..¹.] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [..¹.] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \regleinteraction
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [..¹.] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                               OPT        OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \reglebarreinteraction
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {..¹.} {..².}

1  NAME

2  NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {..¹.} {..².}

1  NAME

2  NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {..¹.} {..².}

1  NAME

2  NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [..¹.] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                               OPT        OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \regleespacementinterligne
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [..¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³=..,..]
                                                OPT

1  NAME

2  COLOR NUMMER

3  a = NUMMER
   t = NUMMER
```

`\defineitemgroup` [.¹.] [.².]₍ₒₚₜ₎ [..,..³⁼..,..]₍ₒₚₜ₎

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems` [.¹.] [.².]₍ₒₚₜ₎ [..,..³⁼..,..]₍ₒₚₜ₎

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \regleelements

`\definelabelclass` [.¹.] [.².]₍ₒₚₜ₎

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\definelayerpreset` [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset` [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definelinefiller` [.¹.] [.².]₍ₒₚₜ₎ [..,..³⁼..,..]₍ₒₚₜ₎

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\definelinenote` [.¹.] [.².]₍ₒₚₜ₎ [..,..³⁼..,..]₍ₒₚₜ₎

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering` [.¹.] [.².]₍ₒₚₜ₎ [..,..³⁼..,..]₍ₒₚₜ₎

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \reglenumerotationligne

`\definelines` [.¹.] [.².]₍ₒₚₜ₎ [..,..³⁼..,..]₍ₒₚₜ₎

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \reglelignes

`\definelistalternative` [.¹.] [.².]₍ₒₚₜ₎ [..,..³⁼..,..]₍ₒₚₜ₎

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

\definelistextra [...¹] [...²] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplistextra

\definelow [...¹] [...²] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                  OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplow

\definelowhigh [...¹] [...²] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplowhigh

\definelowmidhigh [...¹] [...²] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

\defineMPinstance [...¹] [...²] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupMPinstance

\definemarginblock [...¹] [...²] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmarginblock

\definemargindata [...¹] [...²] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmargindata

\definemarker [...]

*   NAME

\definemathaccent ...¹ ...²

1   NAME

2   CHARACTER

\definemathalignment [...¹] [...²] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathalignment

```
\definemathcases [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...¹] [...²] [...³] {...⁴}
                         OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NAME

2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interieur nothing limop nolop box

3   un deux

4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
                                  OPT
1   lesdeux vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                            OPT
1   inverse mathematique texte chemistry

2   NAME

3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

\definemathornament [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathornament

\definemathoverextensible [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                OPT

1   sup vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathovertextextensible [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                    OPT

1   bothtext

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathradical [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathradical

\definemathstackers [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                           OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathstackers

\definemathstyle [..¹..] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand

---

\definemathtriplet [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEXT

\definemathunderextensible [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                 OPT

1   inf vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathundertextextensible [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                     OPT

1   bothtext

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

```
\definemathunstacked [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                           OPT

1   ample

2   NAME

3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...¹] [...²]

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,¹...] [...²]
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   oui non maintient
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                            OPT

1   NAME

2   COLOR = NUMMER

3   inherits: \definitcouleur

4   inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definitcouleur
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...¹] [...²]

1   NAME

2   COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   nom       = TEXT
    parent    = TEXT
    style     = oui non
    commande  = oui non liste
    setup     = oui non liste
    set       = oui non liste
    cadre     = oui non
```

```
\definenarrower [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \reglecompoetroite
```

```
\definenote [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
             1       2         3
                   OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                 1          2              3
                                         OPT

1   NAME

2   alternative = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector

3   style    = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur  = COLOR
    inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\defineornament [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                 1          2              3
                                         OPT

1   NAME

2   alternative = a b
    inherits: \setuplayer

3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      1       2         3
                            OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,...]
                               *

*   KEY
```

```
\definepage [....] [....]
             1       2

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagechecker [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1       2         3
                          OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagegrid [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 1       2         3
                       OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1       2         3
                           OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

`\definepagegridspan` [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                            ᴼᴾᵀ   ᴼᴾᵀ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection` [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                            ᴼᴾᵀ   ᴼᴾᵀ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative` [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                        ᴼᴾᵀ   ᴼᴾᵀ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift` [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...]

1   NAME

2   horizontale verticale

3   DIMENSION

`\definepagestate` [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                        ᴼᴾᵀ   ᴼᴾᵀ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                        ᴼᴾᵀ   ᴼᴾᵀ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                        ᴼᴾᵀ   ᴼᴾᵀ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [.¹.] [...,².]

1   NAME

2   NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [.ˣ.]

*   NAME

`\defineplacement` [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                        ᴼᴾᵀ   ᴼᴾᵀ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupplacement

\definepositioning [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..=³..,..]
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \reglepositionnement

\defineprefixset [.¹..] [...,²...] [.³..]
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

3 ABSCHNITT

\defineprocesscolor [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..=³..,..]
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1 NAME

2 COLOR

3 inherits: \definitcouleur

\defineprocessor [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..=³..,..]
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupprocessor

\definepushbutton [.¹..] [..,..=²..,..]
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\definepushsymbol [.¹..] [.²..]

1 NAME

2 n r d

\definerenderingwindow [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..=³..,..]
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

\defineresetset [.¹..] [...,²...] [.³..]
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\definescale [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..=³..,..]
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupscale

\definescript [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..=³..,..]
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupscript

```
\definesectionlevels [.¹.] [...,²...]
```

1 NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

```
\defineselector [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupselector

```
\defineseparatorset [.¹.] [...,²...] [.³.]
                                        OPT
```

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```
\defineshift [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupshift

```
\definesidebar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupsidebar

```
\definesort [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] {.⁴.}
                          OPT
```

1 oui non

2 SINGULAR

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

```
\definespotcolor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 COLOR

3 a = NUMMER rien normal multiply ecran revetement softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
      exclusion hue saturation couleur luminosity
   t = NUMMER
   e = TEXT
   p = NUMMER

```
\definestyleinstance [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                             OPT          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc

4 BEFEHL

```
\definesubformula [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT         OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupsubformula

\definesynonym [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
                              OPT

1 oui non

2 SINGULAR

3 NAME

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

\definesystemattribute [.¹.] [...,².,...]
                                 OPT

1 NAME

2 local global public private

\definesystemconstant {...}

* NAME

\definesystemvariable {...}

* NAME

\defineTABLEsetup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupTABLE

\definetabulation [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\definetextbackground [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\definetextflow [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextflow

\definetooltip [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptooltip

\definetransparency [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\definetransparency [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   a  =  NUMMER rien normal multiply ecran revetement softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
            exclusion hue saturation couleur luminosity
    t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\definetypeface [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [..,..⁶..,..]
                                         OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg

3   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

4   NAME

5   defaut dtp

6   rscale      =  auto NUMMER
    features    =  NAME
    fallbacks   =  NAME
    goodies     =  NAME
    designsize  =  auto defaut
    direction   =  lesdeux
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                   OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [....] [....] [....]
              OPT    1      2      3
1  NAME

2  NAME

3  DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [...1...] [...2...]

1  NAME

2  inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
                                 OPT        OPT
1  NAME

2  DIMENSION

3  DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [...1...] [...2...] [..,..=3..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definicaractere ...1... ...2...

1  CHARACTER

2  NUMMER
```

```
\definit [...1...] \...2... {...3...}
         OPT
1  NUMMER

2  CSNAME

3  CONTENT
```

```
\definitaccent ...1... ...2... ...3...

1  CHARACTER

2  CHARACTER

3  CHARACTER
```

```
\definitbloc [...1...] [...2...] [..,..=3..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \reglebloc
```

```
\definitblocsection [...1...] [...2...] [..,..=3..,..]
                                         OPT
1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \regleblocsection
```

```
\definitbuffer [...1...] [...2...] [..,..=3..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1  NAME

2  BUFFER

3  inherits: \reglebuffer
```

`\definitcalque` [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..=³..,..]

_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplayer

`\definitchamp` [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [...,⁴...] [.⁵.]

1   NAME

2   radio sous texte ligne push check signature

3   NAME

4   NAME

5   NAME

`\definitcommande` .¹. .².

1   CHARACTER

2   BEFEHL

`\definitconversion` [.¹..] [.².] [.³.]

_{OPT}

1   SPRACHE

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

`\definitconversion` [.¹..] [.².] [...,³...]

_{OPT}

1   SPRACHE

2   NAME

3   TEXT

`\definitcouleur` [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1   NAME

2   r = NUMMER

g = NUMMER

b = NUMMER

c = NUMMER

m = NUMMER

y = NUMMER

k = NUMMER

h = NUMMER

s = NUMMER

v = NUMMER

x = NUMMER

a = NUMMER rien normal multiply ecran revetement softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference

    exclusion hue saturation couleur luminosity

t = NUMMER

`\definitcouleur` [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   COLOR

`\definitdactylo` [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..=³..,..]

_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \regledactylo

\definitdemarrestoppe [...¹] [....²] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                               OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \regledemarrestoppe

\definitdescription [...¹] [....²] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdescription

\definitdisposition [...¹] [....²] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \regledisposition

\definitenumeration [...¹] [....²] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupenumeration

\definitenvironnementpolicecorps [...¹] [...²] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   defaut DIMENSION

3   grand   = DIMENSION NUMMER
    petit   = DIMENSION NUMMER
    a   = DIMENSION NUMMER
    b   = DIMENSION NUMMER
    c   = DIMENSION NUMMER
    d   = DIMENSION NUMMER
    texte   = DIMENSION NUMMER
    x   = DIMENSION NUMMER
    xx   = DIMENSION NUMMER
    script   = DIMENSION NUMMER
    scriptscript   = DIMENSION NUMMER
    espaceinterligne = DIMENSION
    em   = incline italique STYLE BEFEHL
    *   = NUMMER

\definitetiquette [...¹] [....²] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplabel

\definitflottant [...¹] [....²] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                           OPT   OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   inherits: \regleflottant

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\definitflottant` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$
$_{\text{OPT}}_{\text{OPT}}$

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\definitformatreference` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
$_{\text{OPT}}_{\text{OPT}}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definitgroupecouleur` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[x:y:\overset{3}{z},..]$
$_{\text{OPT}}$

1   NAME

2   gris rgb cmyk spot

3   TRIPLET

`\definithbox` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

`\definitliste` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
$_{\text{OPT}}_{\text{OPT}}$

1   NAME

2   LISTE

3   inherits: \regleliste

`\definitlisteimbriquee` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
$_{\text{OPT}}$

1   NAME

2   LISTE

3   inherits: \regleliste

`\definitmakeup` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
$_{\text{OPT}}_{\text{OPT}}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \reglemakeup

`\definitmarquage` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
$_{\text{OPT}}_{\text{OPT}}$

1   NAME

2   BESCHRIFTUNG

3   inherits: \reglemarquage

`\definitmenuinteraction` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
$_{\text{OPT}}_{\text{OPT}}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \reglemenuinteraction

```
\definitpalette [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definitpalette [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definitparagraphes [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \regleparagraphes
```

```
\definitpilechamp [..¹..] [...,²...] [..,..³=..,..]
                                          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definitpolice [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                                    OPT

1   NAME

2   FONT

3   inherits: \regleespacementinterligne
```

```
\definitpolicecorps [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [..,..⁴=..,..]
                        OPT                  OPT

1   NAME defaut

2   NAME DIMENSION

3   rm ss tt hw cg

4   tf   = FILE
    bf   = FILE
    it   = FILE
    sl   = FILE
    bi   = FILE
    bs   = FILE
    sc   = FILE
    mr   = FILE
    mrlr = FILE
    mrrl = FILE
    mb   = FILE
    mblr = FILE
    mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definitpolicecorps [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [..⁴..]
                        OPT                  OPT

1   NAME defaut

2   NAME DIMENSION

3   rm ss tt hw cg

4   NAME
```

```
\definitpolice [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                  OPT

1   NAME

2   FONT

3   NAME
```

\definitprofil [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                    OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupprofile

\definitprogramme [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                                OPT

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\definitreference [.¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE

\definitregistre [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \regleregistre

\definitrevetement [...,¹...] [.².] [.³.]
                                OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   BEFEHL

\definitsautdecolonne [.¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   oui non preference local force premier dernier NUMMER

\definitsautdepage [.¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   vide entete pdp dummy cadre NUMMER +NUMMER defaut raz desactiver oui non makeup vide preference grandepreference
    gauche droite paire impair quadruple dernier dernierepage demarre stoppe

---

\definitsection [.ˣ.]

*   NAME

\definitsouschamp [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME

\definitstyle [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                    OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupstyle

64

```
\definitstylepolice [...,...] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definitsymbole [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definitsymbolefigure [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                                         OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE NAME

3   inherits: \figureexterne
```

```
\definitsynonymepolice [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                                           OPT

1   NAME

2   FONT

3   features    = NAME
    fallbacks   = NAME
    goodies     = NAME
    designsize  = auto defaut
```

```
\definitsynonymes [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                                  OPT    OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   CSNAME

4   CSNAME
```

```
\definittabulation [.¹.] [.².] [|.³.|]
                          OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEMPLATE
```

```
\definittaillepapier [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..]

1   NAME

2   largeur  = DIMENSION
    hauteur  = DIMENSION
    sup      = BEFEHL
    inf      = BEFEHL
    gauche   = BEFEHL
    droite   = BEFEHL
    distance = DIMENSION
    page     = inherits: \regletaillepapier
    papier   = inherits: \regletaillepapier
```

```
\definittaillepapier [.¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...]
                                          OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \regletaillepapier

3   inherits: \regletaillepapier
```

\definittete [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                  OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   ABSCHNITT

3   inherits: \regletete

\definittexte [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                         OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   sup entete texte pdp inf

3   texte marge bord

4   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

6   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

7   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\definittrametableau [.¹.] [|.².|] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                                    OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   TEMPLATE

3   NAME

4   NAME

\definittri [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                         OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   rien CSNAME

\definittype [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                   OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \regletype

\definitvide [...,*...]
                OPT

*   inherits: \vspacing

\delimited [.¹.] [.².] {.³.}
                 OPT

1   NAME

2   SPRACHE

3   CONTENT

\delimitedtext [.¹.] [.².] {.³.}
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   SPRACHE

3   CONTENT

\DELIMITEDTEXT [.¹.] {.².}
                  OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   CONTENT

instances: citation citer blockquote discours aside

```
\demarrealigneadroite ... \stoppealigneadroite
```

```
\demarrealigneagauche ... \stoppealigneagauche
```

```
\demarrealigneaumilieu ... \stoppealigneaumilieu
```

```
\demarrealignment [...,...] ... \stoppealignment
```

* inherits: \reglealignement

```
\demarreallmodes [...,...] ... \stoppeallmodes
```

* NAME

```
\demarrearriereplan [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppearriereplan
                             OPT
```

* inherits: \reglearriereplan

$\demarreARRIEREPLAN$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\stoppeARRIEREPLAN$
                             OPT

* inherits: \reglearriereplan

instances: arriereplan

$\demarreaside$ $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$ ... $\stoppeaside$
                  OPT   OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite

```
\demarreattachment [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoppeattachment
                    OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

$\demarreATTACHMENT$ $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\stoppeATTACHMENT$
                       OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

instances: attachment

```
\demarrebar [...] ... \stoppebar
```

* NAME

```
\demarrebitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppebitmapimage
```

* couleur = rgb cmyk gris
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  x   = NUMMER
  y   = NUMMER

$\demarreblockquote$ $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$ ... $\stoppeblockquote$
                       OPT   OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite

```
\demarrebtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stoppebtxrenderingdefinitions
```

* NAME

\demarrebuffer *[...]* ... **\stoppebuffer**
                    OPT

* NAME

\demarreBUFFER ... *\stoppeBUFFER*

instances: cache

\demarrecache ... **\stoppecache**

\demarrecatcodetable \`...` ... **\stoppecatcodetable**

* CSNAME

\demarrecenteraligned ... **\stoppecenteraligned**

$\demarrecharacteralign$ *[...]* ... **\stoppecharacteralign**
                         OPT
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\demarrecheckedfences ... **\stoppecheckedfences**

$\demarrechemical$ *[.¹.]* *[..,..²..,..]* ... **\stoppechemical**
                  OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupchemical

$\demarrecitation$ *[.¹.]* *[...,².....]* ... **\stoppecitation**
                  OPT   OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite

$\demarreciter$ *[...]* ... **\stoppeciter**
                OPT

* SPRACHE

\demarrecollect ... **\stoppecollect**

\demarrecollecting ... **\stoppecollecting**

$\demarrecolonnes$ *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\stoppecolonnes**
                      OPT

* inherits: \reglecolonnes

\demarrecolorintent [...] ... **\stoppecolorintent**

* knockout overprint rien

\demarrecoloronly [...] ... **\stoppecoloronly**

* COLOR

\demarrecolorset [...] ... **\stoppecolorset**

* NAME

$\demarrecolumnspan$ *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\stoppecolumnspan**
                        OPT
* inherits: \setupcolumnspan

```
\demarrecombination [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppecombination
              OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\demarrecombination [....] [....] ... \stoppecombination
              OPT      OPT
1   NAME

2   N*M
```

```
\demarrecommentaire [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppecommentaire
              OPT        OPT
1   TEXT

2   inherits: \reglecommentaire
```

```
\demarrecommentairepage ... \stoppecommentairepage
```

```
\demarreCOMMENTAIRE [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeCOMMENTAIRE
              OPT        OPT
1   TEXT

2   inherits: \reglecommentaire

instances: commentaire
```

```
\demarrecomposant [...] ... \stoppecomposant

*   FILE *
```

```
\demarrecomposant ... ... \stoppecomposant

*   FILE *
```

```
\demarrecontextcode ... \stoppecontextcode
```

```
\demarrecontextdefinitioncode ... \stoppecontextdefinitioncode
```

```
\demarrecouleur [...] ... \stoppecouleur

*   COLOR
```

```
\demarrectxfunction ... ... \stoppectxfunction

*   NAME
```

```
\demarrectxfunctiondefinition ... ... \stoppectxfunctiondefinition

*   NAME
```

```
\demarrecurrentcolor ... \stoppecurrentcolor
```

```
\demarrecurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stoppecurrentlistentrywrapper
```

```
\demarredegroupe ... \stoppedegroupe
```

```
\demarredelimited [....] [....] [...,...] ... \stoppedelimited
               OPT      OPT
1   NAME

2   SPRACHE

3   inherits: \demarrecompoetroite
```

$\demarredelimitedtext$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\overset{3}{...},...]$ ... \stoppedelimitedtext
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite

$\demarreDELIMITEDTEXT$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...},...]$ ... $\stoppeDELIMITEDTEXT$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite

instances: citation citer blockquote discours aside

$\demarreDESCRIPTION$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\stoppeDESCRIPTION$
_{OPT}

* titre = TEXT
  marquepage = TEXT
  liste = TEXT
  reference = REFERENCE

$\demarreDESCRIPTION$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ ... $\stoppeDESCRIPTION$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

$\demarrediscours$ $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ ... \stoppediscours
_{OPT}

* inherits: \demarrecompoetroite

\demarredisplaymath ... \stoppedisplaymath

\demarredmath ... \stoppedmath

$\demarredocument$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppedocument
_{OPT}

* inherits: \setupdocument

$\demarreeffect$ $[\overset{*}{...}]$ ... \stoppeeffect

* NAME

$\demarreEFFECT$ ... $\stoppeEFFECT$

$\demarreelement$ $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ ... \stoppeelement
_{OPT}

* REFERENCE

$\demarreembeddedxtable$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppeembeddedxtable
_{OPT}

* inherits: \setupxtable

$\demarreembeddedxtable$ $[\overset{*}{...}]$ ... \stoppeembeddedxtable
_{OPT}

* NAME

$\demarreENUMERATION$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\stoppeENUMERATION$
_{OPT}

* titre = TEXT
  marquepage = TEXT
  liste = TEXT
  reference = REFERENCE

```
\demarreENUMERATION [...,...] {...} ... \stoppeENUMERATION
                        OPT      OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\demarreenvironement [...] ... \stoppeenvironement

*   FILE *
```

```
\demarreenvironementblocsection [...] ... \stoppeenvironementblocsection

*   NAME
```

```
\demarreenvironement ... ... \stoppeenvironement

*   FILE *
```

```
\demarreetroit [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeetroit
               OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \reglecompoetroite
```

```
\demarreetroit [..,..=..,..] [...,...] ... \stoppeetroit
                  OPT           OPT

1   inherits: \reglecompoetroite

2   [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz
```

```
\demarreetroit [...] [...,...] ... \stoppeetroit
               OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz
```

```
\demarreexceptions [...] ... \stoppeexceptions

*   SPRACHE
```

```
\demarreexpanded ... \stoppeexpanded
```

```
\demarreexpandedcollect ... \stoppeexpandedcollect
```

```
\demarreextendedcatcodetable \... ... \stoppeextendedcatcodetable

*   CSNAME
```

```
\demarreexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stoppeexternalfigurecollection

*   NAME
```

```
\demarrefigure [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppefigure
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   inherits: \figureexterne
```

```
\demarrefittingpage [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppefittingpage
                             OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

\demarreFITTINGPAGE [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeFITTINGPAGE
                          OPT
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

instances: TEXpage MPpage

\demarrefloatcombination [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppefloatcombination
                              OPT
* inherits: \setupcombination

\demarrefloatcombination [...] ... \stoppefloatcombination
                              OPT
* N*M NAME

\demarreFLOTTANTtexte [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stoppeFLOTTANTtexte
                          OPT   OPT
1   split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche
    margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz
    hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge
    [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

\demarrefont [...] ... \stoppefont
                OPT
* FONT

\demarrefontclass [...] ... \stoppefontclass
* chaque NAME

\demarrefontsolution [...] ... \stoppefontsolution
* NAME

\demarreformule [...,...] ... \stoppeformule
                    OPT
* groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps

\demarreformules [...,...] ... \stoppeformules
                     OPT
* + - REFERENCE

\demarreFORMULEformula [...,...] ... \stoppeFORMULEformula
                           OPT
* groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps

instances: sp sd mp md

\demarreframed [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeframed
                  OPT   OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \regleencadre

\demarreframedcontent [...] ... \stoppeframedcontent
                          OPT
* NAME desactive

\demarregridsnapping [...] ... \stoppegridsnapping
                        OPT
* normal standard oui strict tolerant sup inf lesdeux large adapte premier dernier haut un bas rien ligne strut box
  min max milieu NAME

\demarregridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stoppegridsnapping
                        OPT

* inherits: \definegridsnapping

\demarregroupe [.*..] ... \stoppegroupe
                  OPT

* vide

\demarrehboxestohbox ... \stoppehboxestohbox

\demarrehboxregister .*. ... \stoppehboxregister

* CSNAME NUMMER

\demarreHELP [..] ... \stoppeHELP*
                  OPT

* REFERENCE

instances: texteaide

\demarrehighlight [.*.] ... \stoppehighlight

* NAME

\demarrehyphenation [...,*...] ... \stoppehyphenation

* original tex defaut hyphenate expanded traditional rien

\demarreimath ... \stoppeimath

\demarreindentedtext [.*.] ... \stoppeindentedtext

* NAME

\demarreINDENTEDTEXT ... \stoppeINDENTEDTEXT

\demarreinteraction [.*.] ... \stoppeinteraction

* cache NAME

\demarreinterface .*. ... \stoppeinterface

* tout SPRACHE

\demarreintertext ... \stoppeintertext

\demarreitemgroup [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..] ... \stoppeitemgroup
                                  OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\demarreITEMGROUP [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppeITEMGROUP
                      OPT   OPT

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances:

\demarreJScode ...¹ ...² ...³ ... **\stoppeJScode**

1   NAME

2   uses

3   NAME

\demarreJSpreamble ...¹ ...² ...³ ... **\stoppeJSpreamble**

1   NAME

2   used

3   now later

\demarreknockout ... \stoppeknockout

\demarreLABELtexte [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoppeLABELtexte
                        OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

instances:

\demarrelayout [.ˣ.] ... \stoppelayout

*   NAME

\demarreligne [.ˣ.]

*   REFERENCE

\demarreligneregleetexte {.ˣ.} ... \stoppeligneregleetexte

*   TEXT

\demarreLINES [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeLINES
                      OPT

*   inherits: \reglelignes

instances:

\demarrelinealignment [.ˣ.] ... \stoppelinealignment

*   gauche milieu droite max

\demarrelinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoppelinecorrection
                              OPT

*   vide inherits: \vide

\demarrelinefiller [.¹.] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppelinefiller
                              OPT

1   filler NAME

2   inherits: \setuplinefiller

\demarrelinenumbering [.¹.] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppelinenumbering
                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   continue = oui non
    demarre   = NUMMER
    pas   = NUMMER
    methode   = page premier prochain

\demarrelinenumbering $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ ... \stoppelinenumbering

1 NAME

2 continue NUMMER

\demarrelinetable ... \stoppelinetable

\demarrelinetablebody ... \stoppelinetablebody

\demarrelinetablecell $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppelinetablecell

* inherits: \setuplinetable

\demarrelinetablehead ... \stoppelinetablehead

\demarrelocalfootnotes ... \stoppelocalfootnotes

\demarrelocalheadsetup ... \stoppelocalheadsetup

\demarrelocallinecorrection $[...,...]$ ... \stoppelocallinecorrection

* vide inherits: \vide

\demarrelocalnotes $[...,...]$ ... \stoppelocalnotes

* NAME

\demarrelocalsetups $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ ... \stoppelocalsetups

1 grille

2 NAME

\demarrelocalsetups $\overset{*}{...}$ ... \stoppelocalsetups

* NAME

\demarrelua ... \stoppelua

\demarreluacode ... \stoppeluacode

\demarreluaparameterset $[...]$ ... \stoppeluaparameterset

* NAME

\demarreluasetups $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ ... \stoppeluasetups

1 grille

2 NAME

\demarreluasetups $\overset{*}{...}$ ... \stoppeluasetups

* NAME

\demarreMPclip $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ ... \stoppeMPclip

* NAME

\demarreMPcode $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ ... \stoppeMPcode

* NAME

```
\demarreMPdefinitions {...} ... \stoppeMPdefinitions
                       OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\demarreMPdrawing [...] ... \stoppeMPdrawing
                  OPT
*   -
```

```
\demarreMPenvironment [...] ... \stoppeMPenvironment
                      OPT
*   raz global +
```

```
\demarreMPextensions {...,...} ... \stoppeMPextensions
                     OPT
*   NAME
```

```
                      1        2
\demarreMPinclusions [...] {...} ... \stoppeMPinclusions
                     OPT    OPT
1   +

2   NAME
```

```
\demarreMPinitializations ... \stoppeMPinitializations
```

```
\demarreMPpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeMPpage
               OPT
*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
                            1        2
\demarreMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stoppeMPpositiongraphic
                                   OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\demarreMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stoppeMPpositionmethod
*   NAME
```

```
\demarreMPrun {...} ... \stoppeMPrun
              OPT
*   NAME
```

```
              1        2
\demarremakeup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppemakeup
                     OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \reglemakeup
```

```
\demarreMAKEUPmakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeMAKEUPmakeup
                     OPT
*   inherits: \reglemakeup

instances:
```

```
\demarremargereglee [...] ... \stoppemargereglee
                    OPT
*   NUMMER
```

```
\demarremargereglee [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppemargereglee
                    OPT
*   inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\demarremarginblock [...] ... \stoppemarginblock
                    OPT
*   NAME
```

\demarremarkedcontent *[...] ... \stoppemarkedcontent*
                     OPT

*   raz tout NAME

\demarreMATHALIGNMENT [..,..[*]..,..] ... \stoppeMATHALIGNMENT
                      OPT

*   inherits: \setupmathalignment

instances:

\demarreMATHCASES [..,..[*]..,..] ... \stoppeMATHCASES
                   OPT

*   inherits: \setupmathcases

instances:

\demarreMATHMATRIX [..,..[*]..,..] ... \stoppeMATHMATRIX
                    OPT

*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix

instances:

\demarremathmode ... \stoppemathmode

\demarremathstyle [...,[*]...] ... \stoppemathstyle

*   affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand NAME

\demarrematrices *[..,..[*]..,..] ... \stoppematrices*
                    OPT

*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\demarremaxaligned ... \stoppemaxaligned

\demarremdformula *[...,[*]...] ... \stoppemdformula*
                     OPT

*   groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps

\demarremenuinteraction [...] ... \stoppemenuinteraction

*   NAME

\demarremiddlealigned ... \stoppemiddlealigned

\demarremixedcolumns *[...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppemixedcolumns*
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\demarreMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..[*]..,..] ... \stoppeMIXEDCOLUMNS
                      OPT

*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

instances:

\demarremode [...,[*]...] ... \stoppemode

*   NAME

\demarremodeset [...,...] {...} ... \stoppemodeset

1   NAME defaut

2   CONTENT

\demarremodule [...] ... \stoppemodule

*   FILE

\demarremoduletestsection ... \stoppemoduletestsection

\demarremodule ... ... \stoppemodule

*   FILE

\demarrempformula [...,...] ... \stoppempformula
                       OPT
*   groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps

\demarrenamedsection [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppenamedsection
                                OPT   OPT

1   ABSCHNITT

2   titre   = TEXT
    marquepage   = TEXT
    marquage   = TEXT
    liste   = TEXT
    reference   = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE

\demarrenamedsubformulas [...,...] {...} ... \stoppenamedsubformulas
                              OPT

1   + - REFERENCE

2   TEXT

\demarrenarrower [...,...] ... \stoppenarrower
                      OPT
*   [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz

---

\demarreNARROWER [...,...] ... \stoppeNARROWER
                      OPT
*   [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz

---

\demarrenegatif ... \stoppenegatif

\demarrenicelyfilledbox [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppenicelyfilledbox
                              OPT
*   largeur = DIMENSION
    hauteur = DIMENSION
    offset = DIMENSION
    strut   = oui non

\demarrenointerference ... \stoppenointerference

\demarrenotallmodes [...,...] ... \stoppenotallmodes

*   NAME

\demarrenotext ... \stoppenotext

$\demarreNOTE\ [...,^*...]$ ... $\stoppeNOTE$
                    OPT

*   REFERENCE

instances:

$\demarreNOTE\ [..,..^{\underset{=}{*}}..,..]$ ... $\stoppeNOTE$
                    OPT

*   titre   = TEXT
    marquepage = TEXT
    liste   = TEXT
    reference   = REFERENCE

instances:

\demarrenotmode [...,...] ... \stoppenotmode

*   NAME

\demarreopposition ... \stoppeopposition

\demarreoutputstream [...] ... \stoppeoutputstream

*   NAME

\demarreoverprint ... \stoppeoverprint

$\demarrepagefigure\ [.^1..]\ [..,..^{\underset{=}{2}}..,..]$ ... \stoppepagefigure
                                    OPT

1   FILE

2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

$\demarrepagegrid\ [.^1..]\ [..,..^{\underset{=}{2}}..,..]$ ... \stoppepagegrid
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppagegrid

$\demarrepagegridspan\ [.^1..]\ [..,..^{\underset{=}{2}}..,..]$ ... \stoppepagegridspan
                                    OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppagegridspan

$\demarrePAGEGRID\ [..,..^{\underset{=}{*}}..,..]$ ... $\stoppePAGEGRID$
                        OPT

*   inherits: \setuppagegrid

\demarrepagelayout [...] ... \stoppepagelayout

*   page pagegauche pagedroite

$\demarrepar\ [.^1..]\ [..,..^{\underset{=}{2}}..,..]$ ... \stoppepar
            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupparagraph

$\demarreparagraphe\ [.^1..]\ [..,..^{\underset{=}{2}}..,..]$ ... \stoppeparagraphe
                    OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupparagraph

\demarreparagraphs [...] ... \stoppeparagraphs

* NAME

\demarreparagraphscell ... \stoppeparagraphscell

\demarrePARAGRAPHS ... \stoppePARAGRAPHS

\demarrePARALLEL ... \stoppePARALLEL

\demarreparbuilder [...] ... \stoppeparbuilder

* defaut oneline basic NAME

\demarreplaceFLOAT [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeplaceFLOAT
                              OPT   OPT

```
1   titre       = TEXT
    marquepage  = TEXT
    marquage    = TEXT
    liste       = TEXT
    emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit
                  dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur
                  bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte
                  90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset
                  sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective
    reference   = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\demarreplacechemical [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeplacechemical
                                 OPT   OPT

```
1   titre       = TEXT
    marquepage  = TEXT
    marquage    = TEXT
    liste       = TEXT
    emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit
                  dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur
                  bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte
                  90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset
                  sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective
    reference   = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

\demarreplacefigure [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeplacefigure
                               OPT   OPT

```
1   titre       = TEXT
    marquepage  = TEXT
    marquage    = TEXT
    liste       = TEXT
    emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit
                  dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur
                  bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte
                  90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset
                  sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective
    reference   = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarreplacegraphic [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeplacegraphic
                                 OPT              OPT

1  titre       = TEXT
   marquepage  = TEXT
   marquage    = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit
                 dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur
                 bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte
                 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset
                 sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective
   reference   = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarreplaceintermezzo [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeplaceintermezzo
                                     OPT              OPT

1  titre       = TEXT
   marquepage  = TEXT
   marquage    = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit
                 dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur
                 bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte
                 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset
                 sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective
   reference   = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarreplacetable [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeplacetable
                                OPT              OPT

1  titre       = TEXT
   marquepage  = TEXT
   marquage    = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit
                 dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur
                 bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte
                 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset
                 sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective
   reference   = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarreplaceformule [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeplaceformule
                                  OPT

*  titre     = TEXT
   suffix    = TEXT
   reference = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\demarreplaceformule [...,...] ... \stoppeplaceformule
                              OPT

*  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\demarreplacepairedbox [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeplacepairedbox
                                          OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\demarreplacePAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeplacePAIREDBOX
                                    OPT

*  inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances:
```

```
\demarrepositif ... \stoppepositif
```

```
\demarrepositioning [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppepositioning
                      OPT        OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \reglepositionnement
```

```
\demarrepositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppepositionoverlay

*  NAME
```

```
\demarrepostponing [..*..] ... \stoppepostponing
                    OPT

*  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\demarreprocessassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeprocessassignmentcommand

*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarreprocessassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeprocessassignmentlist

*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarreprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \stoppeprocesscommacommand

*  BEFEHL
```

```
\demarreprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \stoppeprocesscommalist

*  BEFEHL
```

```
\demarreproduit [..*..] ... \stoppeproduit

*  FILE *
```

```
\demarreproduit ... ... \stoppeproduit

*  FILE *
```

```
\demarreprojet [..*..] ... \stoppeprojet

*  FILE *
```

```
\demarreprojet ... ... \stoppeprojet

*  FILE *
```

```
\demarreprotectedcolors ... \stoppeprotectedcolors
```

```
\demarrepublication [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppepublication
                      OPT        OPT

1  NAME

2  tag       = REFERENCE
   category  = TEXT
   k         = REFERENCE
   t         = TEXT
```

```
\demarrequeuetableau [..*..] ... \stoppequeuetableau

*  NAME
```

```
\demarrequeuetabule [..*..] ... \stoppequeuetabule
                     OPT
*  NAME
```

\demarrerandomized ... \stopperandomized

\demarrerawsetups $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ ... **\stopperawsetups**
_{OPT}

1 grille

2 NAME

\demarrerawsetups $\overset{*}{...}$ ... **\stopperawsetups**

* NAME

\demarrereadingfile ... \stoppereadingfile

\demarreregime $[\overset{*}{...}]$ ... **\stopperegime**

* inherits: \enableregime

\demarrereusableMPgraphic $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...,...}\}$ ... **\stoppereusableMPgraphic**
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\demarrerevetement ... \stopperevetement

\demarrescript $[\overset{*}{...}]$ ... **\stoppescript**

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\demarresdformula $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ ... **\stoppesdformula**
_{OPT}

* groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps

\demarresectionblock $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... **\stoppesectionblock**
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 marquepage = TEXT
   inherits: \regleblocsection

\demarreSECTIONBLOCK $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... *\stoppeSECTIONBLOCK*
_{OPT}

* marquepage = TEXT
   inherits: \regleblocsection

instances:

\demarresectionlevel $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$ ... **\stoppesectionlevel**
_{OPT} _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 titre   = TEXT
   marquepage = TEXT
   marquage   = TEXT
   liste   = TEXT
   reference   = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

```
\demarreSECTION [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppeSECTION
                      OPT            OPT
1  titre       = TEXT
   marquepage  = TEXT
   marquage    = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   reference   = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE

instances:
```

```
\demarresetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoppesetups
                   OPT
1  grille

2  NAME
```

```
\demarresetups ... ... \stoppesetups

*  NAME
```

```
\demarreshift [..*.] ... \stoppeshift

*  NAME
```

```
\demarresidebar [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppesidebar
                  OPT        OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\demarresimplecolumns [..,..*..,..] ... \stoppesimplecolumns
                            OPT
*  inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize
```

```
\demarrespecialitem [.¹.] [...,²...] ... \stoppespecialitem
                      OPT       OPT
1  element

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\demarrespecialitem [..*.] ... \stoppespecialitem

*  sous its
```

```
\demarrespecialitem [.¹.] {.².} ... \stoppespecialitem

1  sym cours mar

2  TEXT
```

```
\demarrespformula [...,*...] ... \stoppespformula
                       OPT
*  groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps
```

```
\demarrespread ... \stoppespread
```

```
\demarre [..*.] ... \stoppe
             OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\demarreSTARTSTOP ... \stoppeSTARTSTOP
```

\demarrestaticMPfigure {...} ... \stoppestaticMPfigure

* NAME

\demarrestaticMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stoppestaticMPgraphic
                                OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

\demarrestrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stoppestrictinspectnextcharacter

---

\demarrestyle [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppestyle

* inherits: \setupstyle

\demarrestyle [...] ... \stoppestyle

* NAME FONT

\demarreSTYLE ... \stoppeSTYLE

\demarresubformulas [...,...] ... \stoppesubformulas
                         OPT

* + - REFERENCE

\demarresubjectlevel [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppesubjectlevel
                       OPT   OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 titre   = TEXT
  marquepage   = TEXT
  marquage   = TEXT
  liste   = TEXT
  reference   = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\demarresubsentence ... \stoppesubsentence

\demarresubstack ... \stoppesubstack

\demarresymbolset [...] ... \stoppesymbolset

* NAME

\demarreTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeTABLE
                  OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE

\demarreTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeTABLEbody
                      OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE

\demarreTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeTABLEfoot
                      OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE

\demarreTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeTABLEhead
                      OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE

\demarreTABLEnext $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppeTABLEnext
_{OPT}

*   inherits: \setupTABLE

\demarreTEXpage $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppeTEXpage
_{OPT}

*   inherits: \setupfittingpage

\demarretableau $[|\overset{1}{...}|]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppetableau
_{OPT}

1   TEMPLATE

2   inherits: \regletableaux

\demarretableau $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppetableau
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   inherits: \regletableaux

\demarretables $[|\overset{*}{...}|]$ ... \stoppetables

*   TEMPLATE

\demarretables $[\overset{*}{...}]$ ... \stoppetables

*   NAME

\demarreTABULATION $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... *\stoppeTABULATION*
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuptabulation

\demarretabule $[|\overset{1}{...}|]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppetabule
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   TEMPLATE

2   inherits: \regletabulation

\demarreTABULATE $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... *\stoppeTABULATE*
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   inherits: \regletabulation

instances:

\demarretete $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ ... \stoppetete
_{OPT}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

\demarretetetableau $[\overset{*}{...}]$ ... \stoppetetetableau

*   NAME

\demarretetetabule $[\overset{*}{...}]$ ... \stoppetetetabule
_{OPT}

*   NAME

\demarretexcode ... \stoppetexcode

\demarretexdefinition ...¹ ...² ...³ ...⁴ ...⁵ ...⁶ ... \stoppetexdefinition
                        ᴼᴾᵀ ᴼᴾᵀ ᴼᴾᵀ ᴼᴾᵀ   ᴼᴾᵀ

1 spaces nospaces

2 global

3 unexpanded

4 expanded

5 NAME

6 TEMPLATE

\demarretextbackground [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppetextbackground
                                   ᴼᴾᵀ

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\demarretextbackgroundmanual ... \stoppetextbackgroundmanual

\demarreTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..*..,..] ... \stoppeTEXTBACKGROUND
                                 ᴼᴾᵀ

* inherits: \setuptextbackground

\demarretextcolor [.*.] ... \stoppetextcolor

* COLOR

\demarretextcolorintent ... \stoppetextcolorintent

\demarretexte ... \stoppetexte

\demarretexteaide [.*.] ... \stoppetexteaide
                    ᴼᴾᵀ

* REFERENCE

\demarretexteencadre [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppetexteencadre
                       ᴼᴾᵀ   ᴼᴾᵀ

1 gauche droite milieu rien

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\demarreTEXTEENCADRE [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppeTEXTEENCADRE
                       ᴼᴾᵀ   ᴼᴾᵀ

1 gauche droite milieu rien

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

instances: texteencadre

\demarretextflow [.*.] ... \stoppetextflow

* NAME

\demarretokens [.*.] ... \stoppetokens

* NAME

\demarretransparent [.*.] ... \stoppetransparent

* COLOR

\demarretypescript [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] ... \stoppetypescript
                          OPT   OPT   OPT

1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

2   NAME

3   size nom

\demarretypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoppetypescriptcollection

*   NAME

\demarreTYPING [..,..≟..,..] ... \stoppeTYPING
                      OPT
*   inherits: \regledactylo

instances:

\demarreTYPING [...,...] ... \stoppeTYPING
                      OPT
*   continue

instances:

\demarreuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stoppeuniqueMPgraphic
                                      OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY

\demarreuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stoppeuniqueMPpagegraphic
                                          OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY

\demarreusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stoppeusableMPgraphic
                                      OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY

\demarreuseMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stoppeuseMPgraphic
                                   OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY

\demarreusemathstyleparameter \... ... \stoppeusemathstyleparameter

*   CSNAME

\demarreusingbtxspecification [...] ... \stoppeusingbtxspecification

*   NAME

\demarreva [...] ... \stoppeva

*   REFERENCE

\demarrevboxregister ... ... \stoppevboxregister

*   CSNAME NUMMER

\demarrevboxtohbox ... \stoppevboxtohbox

\demarrevboxtohboxseparator ... \stoppevboxtohboxseparator

```
\demarreviewerlayer [...] ... \stoppeviewerlayer

*   NAME
```

```
\demarreVIEWERLAYER ... \stoppeVIEWERLAYER
```

```
\demarrevtopregister ... ... \stoppevtopregister

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\demarrexcell [...1] [..,..2..,..] ... \stoppexcell
                  OPT         OPT
1   NAME

2   nx  =  NUMMER
    ny  =  NUMMER
    nc  =  NUMMER
    nr  =  NUMMER
    inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\demarrexcellgroup [...1] [..,..2..,..] ... \stoppexcellgroup
                       OPT         OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\demarrexgroup [...1] [..,..2..,..] ... \stoppexgroup
                   OPT         OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\demarrexmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stoppexmldisplayverbatim

*   NAME
```

```
\demarrexmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stoppexmlinlineverbatim

*   NAME
```

```
\demarrexmlraw ... \stoppexmlraw
```

```
\demarrexmlsetups [...1] [...2] ... \stoppexmlsetups
                      OPT
1   grille

2   NAME
```

```
\demarrexmlsetups ... ... \stoppexmlsetups

*   NAME
```

```
\demarrexrow [...1] [..,..2..,..] ... \stoppexrow
                 OPT         OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\demarrexrowgroup [...1] [..,..2..,..] ... \stoppexrowgroup
                      OPT         OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\demarrextable [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppextable
                      OPT
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\demarrextablebody [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppextablebody
                        OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\demarrextablebody [...] ... \stoppextablebody
                     OPT
* NAME
```

```
\demarrextablefoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppextablefoot
                       OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\demarrextablefoot [...] ... \stoppextablefoot
                     OPT
* NAME
```

```
\demarrextablehead [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppextablehead
                       OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\demarrextablehead [...] ... \stoppextablehead
                     OPT
* NAME
```

```
\demarrextablenext [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppextablenext
                       OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\demarrextablenext [...] ... \stoppextablenext
                     OPT
* NAME
```

```
\demarreXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeXTABLE
                   OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\demarrextable [...] ... \stoppextable
                 OPT
* NAME
```

```
\depthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
                      1      2      3
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\dernieresouspage
```

```
\DESCRIPTION [...,...] {...} ... \par
                OPT      OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

\determinecaracteristiqueliste [...,...] *[..,..=..,..]*
                                          OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \regleliste

\determinecaracteristiquesregistre [...] *[..,..=..,..]*
                                           OPT

1 NAME

2 language   = defaut DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   methode   = defaut avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   numberorder = numeros
   compress   = oui non tout
   critere   = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT

\determinenoflines {...}

* CONTENT

\determinenumerotete [...]

* ABSCHNITT

\devanagarinumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\dfrac {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\digits {...}

* NUMMER

\digits ...

* NUMMER

\dimensiontocount {...} \...

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\directcolor [...]

* COLOR

\directcolored [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \definitcouleur

\directcolored [...]

* COLOR

\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 premier precedent prochain dernier numero

91

\directdummyparameter {...}

* KEY

\directgetboxllx ..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\directgetboxlly ..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\directhighlight {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\directlocalframed [.^{1}.] {.^{2}.}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\directluacode {...}

* BEFEHL

\directselect {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.} {.^{5}.} {.^{6}.}
                     OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

\directsetbar {...}

* NAME

\directsetup {...}

* NAME

\directsymbol {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\directvspacing {...,...}

* inherits: \vspacing

\dis {...}

* CONTENT

\disabledirectives [...,...]

* NAME

\disableexperiments [...,...]

* NAME

\disablemode [...,...]

* NAME

\disableoutputstream

\disableparpositions

\disableregime

\disabletrackers [...,...]

* NAME

\discours $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
         OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

\displaymath $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

\displaymathematics $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

\displaymessage $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* TEXT

\distributedhsize $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

\dividedsize $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

\doadaptleftskip $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* oui non standard DIMENSION

\doadaptrightskip $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* oui non standard DIMENSION

\doaddfeature $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* NAME

\doassign [..$\overset{1}{.}$..] [..$\overset{2}{=}$..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\doassignempty [..$\overset{1}{.}$..] [..$\overset{2}{=}$..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\doboundtext {.$\overset{1}{.}$.} {.$\overset{2}{.}$.} {.$\overset{3}{.}$.}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\docheckassignment {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {.$\overset{1}{.}$.} {.$\overset{2}{.}$.} {.$\overset{3}{.}$.} {.$\overset{4}{.}$.} {.$\overset{5}{.}$.} {.$\overset{6}{.}$.} {.$\overset{7}{.}$.}

1 REFERENCE

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 BEFEHL

6 BEFEHL

7 BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {...,$\overset{*}{.}$...}

* TEXT

\documentvariable {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* KEY

\dodoubleargument \$\overset{1}{.}$.. [.$\overset{2}{.}$.] [.$\overset{3}{.}$.]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \$\overset{1}{.}$.. [...,$\overset{2}{.}$...] [.$\overset{3}{.}$.]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \$\overset{1}{.}$.. [.$\overset{2}{.}$.] [.$\overset{3}{.}$.]
 OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset` $\overset{1}{\backslash\ldots}$ $[\ldots,\overset{2}{\ldots}]$ $[.\overset{3}{\ldots}.]$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty` $\overset{1}{\backslash\ldots}$ $\{.\overset{2}{\ldots}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{\ldots}.\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\doeassign` $[.\overset{1}{\ldots}.]$ $[..\overset{2}{=}..]$

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse` $\{.\overset{1}{\ldots}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{\ldots}.\}$

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

`\dogetattribute` $\{.\overset{*}{\ldots}.\}$

* NAME

`\dogetattributeid` $\{.\overset{*}{\ldots}.\}$

* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement` $.\overset{1}{\ldots}.$ `\from` $.\overset{2}{\ldots}.$ `\to` $\backslash\overset{3}{\ldots}$

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty` $[.\overset{1}{\ldots}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{\ldots}.]$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty` $[.\overset{*}{\ldots}.]$
_{OPT}

* TEXT

`\doif` $\{.\overset{1}{\ldots}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{\ldots}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{\ldots}.\}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon` $\{.\overset{*}{\ldots}.\}$

* TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse` $\{.\overset{1}{\ldots}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{\ldots}.\}$

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifcolor {...} {...}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifcommon {...}

* TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 CSNAME

5 CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdefined {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {.¹.} {.².}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {.¹.} {.².}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 BUFFER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \...` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...}` `{...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {..¹..} {..²..}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {..¹..} {..²..}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {..¹..} {..²..}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {..¹..} {..²..}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 FONT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {.¹.} {.².}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...}` `{...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...}` `{...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \...` `\...` `{...}` `{...}`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...}` `{...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \...` `\...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

```
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}
```

1   CHARACTER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
```

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.¹.. \.²..
```

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}
```

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NUMMER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}
```

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}
```

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME tout

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \\.`.`.`. {.`.`.} {.`.`.}

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {.`.`.} {.`.`.} {.`.`.} {.`.`.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {.`.`.} {.`.`.}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {.`.`.} {.`.`.}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {.`.`.} {.`.`.} {.`.`.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {.`.`.} {.`.`.} {.`.`.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {.`.`.} {.`.`.} {.`.`.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {.`.`.} {.`.`.} {.`.`.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {.`.`.} {.`.`.} {.`.`.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...}` `{...}`

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \...` `{...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...}` `{...}`

1 KEY

2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \.^1.. \.^2..`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...}` `{...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffile {.¹.} {.².}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FONT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinset {.¹.} {.².}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflistelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 LISTE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflocationelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \·¹· \·²· {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifmode {...,¹...} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifmodeelse {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcselse \·¹· \·²·

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifnextcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 CHARACTER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnextoptionalcselse \·¹· \·²·

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifnextoptionalelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

118

\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

\doifnotallcommon {...}

* TRUE

\doifnotallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

\doifnotcommon {...}

* TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   KEY

3   TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}

1   KEY

2   TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifnotinset {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   TRUE

\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}

*   TRUE

\doifnotinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifnotmode {...,¹,...} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotnumber {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

\doifnotsamestring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifnotsetups {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifnotvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifnumber {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

\doifnumberelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifoddpageelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {.¹.} {...,².,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME tout

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

123

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomething {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsometoks \¹... {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

\doifsometokselse \¹... {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   KEY

3   TRUE

\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   KEY

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doindentation

\dollar

\doloop {...}

*   BEFEHL

127

`\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}`

1   TEXT

2   BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

*   NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}`

*   NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \... [...] [...] [...] [...]`
              OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \... {...} {...} {...} {...}`
              OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\doquintupleempty \\.^1.. [.^2..] [.^3..] [.^4..] [.^5..] [.^6..]
            OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \\.^1.. {.^2..} {.^3..} {.^4..} {.^5..} {.^6..}
                OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorecurse {.^1.} {.^2.}

1   NUMMER

2   BEFEHL

\dorepeatwithcommand [.^1..] \\.^2..

1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT

2   CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {.^*.}

*   NAME

\doresetandafffeature {.^*.}

*   NAME

\doresetattribute {.^*.}

*   NAME

\dorotatebox {.^1.} \\.^2.. {.^3.}

1   NUMMER

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT

\dosetattribute {.^1.} {.^2.}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

\dosetleftskipadaption {.^*.}

*   oui non standard DIMENSION

129

\dosetrightskipadaption {...}

* oui non standard DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}

* inherits: \regleespacementinterligne

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,...}

* actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMMER DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}

* NAME

\doseventupleargument \\... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

\doseventupleempty \\... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                         OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \\... [...]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \\... [...]
                     OPT

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \\... {...}
                         OPT

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

130

\dosixtupleargument \\.¹.. [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..] [..⁵..] [..⁶..] [..⁷..]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

7   TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \\.¹.. [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..] [..⁵..] [..⁶..] [..⁷..]
                          OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

7   TEXT

\dostarttagged {..¹..} {..²..} ... \dostoptagged

1   NAME

2   NAME

\dostepwiserecurse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

3   [-+]NUMMER

4   BEFEHL

\dosubtractfeature {..[*]..}

*   NAME

\dotfskip {..[*]..}

*   DIMENSION

\dotoks \\.[*]..

*   CSNAME

\dotripleargument \\.¹.. [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\dotripleargumentwithset \\.¹.. [...,²,...] [.³..] [.⁴..]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\dotripleempty \\.¹.. [.²..]ₒₚₜ [.³..]ₒₚₜ [.⁴..]ₒₚₜ

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\dotripleemptywithset \\.¹.. [...,²,...]ₒₚₜ [.³..]ₒₚₜ [.⁴..]ₒₚₜ

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\dotriplegroupempty \\.¹.. {.²..}ₒₚₜ {.³..}ₒₚₜ {.⁴..}ₒₚₜ

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\doublebar {.ˣ.}

* TEXT

\doublebond

\doublebrace {.ˣ.}

* TEXT

\doublebracket {.ˣ.}

* TEXT

\doubleparent {.ˣ.}

* TEXT

\dowith {...,¹,...} {.².}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\dowithnextbox {.¹.} \\.².. {.³.}

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \³... {...}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontentcs \¹... \²... \³... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcs \¹... \²... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\dowithpargument *...

* CSNAME

\dowithrange {...,...} \²..

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2 CSNAME

\dowithwargument *...

* CSNAME

\dpofstring {...}

* TEXT

\droite ...

* CHARACTER

\dummydigit

\dummyparameter {...}

* KEY

\ETEX

\EveryLine {...}

* BEFEHL

\EveryPar {...}

* BEFEHL

```
\echelle [...¹...] [..,..²..,..] {...³...}
          OPT         OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupscale

3   CONTENT
```

```
\ecran [...,*...,...]
        OPT

*   inherits: \page
```

```
\ecritdansliste [...¹...] [..,..²..,..] {...³...} {...⁴...}
                            OPT

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \regleliste

3   NUMMER

4   TEXT
```

```
\ecritentreliste [...¹...] [..,..²..,..] {...³...}
                             OPT

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \regleliste

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\edefconvertedargument \...¹.. {...²...}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\efcmaxheight {...*...}

*   NAME
```

```
\efcmaxwidth {...*...}

*   NAME
```

```
\efcminheight {...*...}

*   NAME
```

```
\efcminwidth {...*...}

*   NAME
```

```
\efcparameter {...¹...} {...²...}

1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\effect [...¹...] {...²...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\elapsedseconds
```

```
\elapsedtime
```

```
\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}
           OPT      OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}
                 OPT      OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}
               OPT      OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}
                OPT      OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\element [...,...]
            OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\elements [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT
1   inherits: \regleelements

2   TEXT
```

```
\emphasisboldface
```

```
\emphasistypeface
```

```
\emptylines [...]
          OPT
*   NUMMER
```

```
\emspace
```

```
\enabledirectives [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\enableexperiments [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\enablemode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\enableoutputstream [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\enableparpositions
```

\enableregime [..̇.]

* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
  8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256
  windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4
  iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6
  latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

\enabletrackers [...,̇...]

* NAME

\enskip

\enspace

\ENUMERATION [...,̇...] {..²..} ..³.. \par
          ᴏᴘᴛ   ᴏᴘᴛ

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

\env {..̇.}

* KEY

\environement [..̇.]

* FILE

\environement ..̇.

* FILE

\envvar {..¹.} {..².}

1 KEY

2 BEFEHL

\eoverbarfill {..¹.} {..².}
            ᴏᴘᴛ   ᴏᴘᴛ

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eoverbracefill {..¹.} {..².}
             ᴏᴘᴛ   ᴏᴘᴛ

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eoverbracketfill {..¹.} {..².}
              ᴏᴘᴛ   ᴏᴘᴛ

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eoverparentfill {..¹.} {..².}
              ᴏᴘᴛ   ᴏᴘᴛ

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\epos {..̇.}

* NAME

```
\equaldigits {...}
```
* TEXT

```
\erightarrowfill {...} {...}
            OPT    OPT
```
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
```
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
```
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\espace
```

```
\espacefixe
```

```
\espacesfixes
```

```
\eTeX
```

```
\ETIQUETTE [...,...] {...}
            OPT      OPT
```
1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\etire [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT
```
1 inherits: \setupstretched

2 TEXT

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}
                   OPT    OPT
```
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\eunderbarfill {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
```
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\eunderbracefill {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
```
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
```
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eunderparentfill $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\executeifdefined $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\exitloop

\exitloopnow

\expandcheckedcsname $\backslash\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1 CSNAME

2 KEY

3 TEXT

\expanded $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* CONTENT

\expandfontsynonym $\backslash\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionminheight $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionminwidth $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionparameter $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 NAME

2 KEY

\faitreference $(...,\overset{1}{...},...)$ $(...,\overset{2}{...},...)$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$

1 POSITION

2 POSITION

3 REFERENCE

\fakebox $\overset{*}{...}$

* CSNAME NUMMER

138

\fastdecrement \\.*..

* **CSNAME**

\fastincrement \\.*..

* **CSNAME**

\fastlocalframed [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] {..³.}

1 **NAME**

2 inherits: **\regleencadre**

3 **CONTENT**

\fastscale {..¹.} {..².}

1 **NUMMER**

2 **CONTENT**

\fastsetup {..*.}

* **NAME**

\fastsetupwithargument {..¹.} {..².}

1 **NAME**

2 **CONTENT**

\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {..¹.} {..².}

1 **CONTENT**

2 **NAME**

\fastswitchtobodyfont {..*.}

* x xx petit grand script scriptscript

\fastsxsy {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1 **NUMMER**

2 **NUMMER**

3 **CONTENT**

\feature [..¹.] [..².]

1 + - = ! > < more less nouveau raz defaut old local

2 **NAME**

\feature {..¹.} {..².}

1 + - = ! > < more less nouveau raz defaut old local

2 **NAME**

\fence

\fenced [..¹.] {..².}

1 **NAME**

2 **CONTENT**

\FENCE {...}

* CONTENT

\fetchallmarkings [.¹.] [.².]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 page NAME

\fetchallmarks [...]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [.¹.] *[.².]*
                OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf defaut lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie
  next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie

\fetchmarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 page NAME

3 premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf defaut lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie
  next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie

\fetchonemark [.¹.] *[.².]*
                  OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf defaut lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie
  next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie

\fetchonemarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 page NAME

3 premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf defaut lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie
  next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie

\fetchruntinecommand \¹... {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [.¹.] [.².]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 page NAME

\fetchtwomarks [...]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fichierdactylo *[.¹.]* *[..,..²..,..]* {.³.}
                  OPT   OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \regledactylo

3 FILE

```
\fieldbody [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\fifthoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\fifthofsixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\figureexterne [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\figurefilename
```

```
\figurefilepath
```

```
\figurefiletype
```

```
\figurefullname
```

```
\figureheight
```

```
\figurenaturalheight
```

```
\figurenaturalwidth
```

```
\figuresymbol [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1   FILE NAME
2   inherits: \figureexterne
```

```
\figurewidth
```

```
\filename {...*}
*   FILE
```

```
\filledhboxb ..¹.. {..².}
            OPT
1 TEXT

2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc ..¹.. {..².}
            OPT
1 TEXT

2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg ..¹.. {..².}
            OPT
1 TEXT

2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk ..¹.. {..².}
            OPT
1 TEXT

2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm ..¹.. {..².}
            OPT
1 TEXT

2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ..¹.. {..².}
            OPT
1 TEXT

2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ..¹.. {..².}
            OPT
1 TEXT

2 CONTENT
```

```
\filler [..*..]
* sym symbole regle largeur espace NAME
```

```
\filterfromnext {..¹.} {..².}
1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER
```

```
\filterfromvalue {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [..¹.] [...²,...] [..,..³=..,..]
                                      OPT
1 FILE

2 paire impair NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

3 largeur   = DIMENSION
  n         = NUMMER
  category  = NAME
```

\filterreference {...}

* defaut texte titre numero page realpage

\findtwopassdata {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                              OPT

1 NAME

2 etiquette   = NAME
  keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  alternative = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [...] [...]
                      OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [...]

* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}

* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber

\fitfieldframed [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
                      OPT
1   inherits: \regleencadre

2   CONTENT

\fittopbaselinegrid {...}

*   CONTENT

144

`\flag {...}` ***** **NAME**
`\floatuserdataparameter {...}` ***** **KEY**
`\flushboxregister ...` ***** **CSNAME NUMMER**
`\flushcollector [...]` ***** **NAME**
`\flushedrightlastline`
`\flushlayer [...]` ***** **NAME**
`\flushlocalfloats`
`\flushnextbox`
`\flushnotes`
`\flushoutputstream [...]` ***** **NAME**
`\flushshapebox`
`\flushtextflow {...}` ***** **NAME**
`\flushtokens [...]` ***** **NAME**
`\flushtoks \...` ***** **CSNAME**
`\fontalternative`
`\fontbody`
`\fontchar {...}` ***** **NAME**
`\fontcharbyindex {...}` ***** **NUMMER**
`\fontclass`

`\fontclassname {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 FONT

`\fontface`

`\fontfeaturelist [.¹.] [.².]`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\fontsize`

`\fontstyle`

`\forcecharacterstripping`

`\forcelocalfloats`

`\forgeteverypar`

`\forgetparameters [.¹.] [..,..=².,..]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\forgetragged`

`\formule [...,¹...] {.².}`
         OPT

1 groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps

2 CONTENT

`\foundbox {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\frac {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\FRACTION {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

\framed [..,..=..,..] {...}
         OPT

1 inherits: \regleencadre

2 CONTENT

\frameddimension {...}

* KEY

\framedparameter {...}

* KEY

\FRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
        OPT

1 inherits: \regleencadre

2 CONTENT

instances: unframed fitfieldframed

\freezedimenmacro \... \...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\freezemeasure [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

\frenchspacing

\fromlinenote [...] {...}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\frozenhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\GetPar`

`\GotoPar`

`\Greeknumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\gardeblocs [...,...] [...,...]`
                        OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

`\gauche ...`

* CHARACTER

`\gdefconvertedargument \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\gdefconvertedcommand \... \...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\getboxllx ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\getboxlly ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\getbufferdata [...]`
              OPT

* BUFFER

`\getcommacommandsize [...,...]`

* BEFEHL

`\getcommalistsize [...,...]`

* BEFEHL

`\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\getdayspermonth {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

```
\getdefinedbuffer [...]

*   BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..=..,..]

*   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\geteparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
1   FILE

2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\getfromcommacommand [...,...] [...]

1   BEFEHL

2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromcommalist [...,...] [...]

1   BEFEHL

2   NUMMER
```

\getfromtwopassdata {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getglyphdirect {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getglyphstyled {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getgparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getlasttwopassdata {...}

* NAME

\getlocalfloat {...}

* NUMMER

\getlocalfloats

\getMPdrawing

\getMPlayer [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre

3 CONTENT

\getmessage {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 NAME

\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 NAME

\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ...`
* CSNAME NUMMER

`\getnoflines {...}`
* DIMENSION

`\getobject {.¹.} {.².}`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {.¹.} {.².}`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\getpaletsize [...]`
* NAME

`\getparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]`
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\getprivatechar {...}`
* NAME

`\getprivateslot {...}`
* NAME

`\getrandomcount \¹.. {.².} {.³.}`
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

`\getrandomdimen \¹.. {.².} {.³.}`
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

`\getrandomfloat \¹.. {.².} {.³.}`
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

`\getrandomnumber \¹.. {.².} {.³.}`
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

```
\getrandomseed \.̇..

*  CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1  TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1  TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {.̇..}

*  DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1  TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1  TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [.¹.] [.².]

1  defaut texte titre numero page realpage

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {.̇..}

*  defaut texte titre numero page realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {.̇..}

*  DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1  NUMMER

2  NUMMER

3  TEXT
```

```
\gettwopassdata {.̇..}

*  NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {.̇..}

*  NAME
```

```
\getuvalue {.̇..}

*  NAME
```

```
\getvalue {.̇..}

*  NAME
```

\getvariable {...¹.} {...².}

1   NAME

2   KEY

\getvariabledefault {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1   NAME

2   KEY

3   BEFEHL

\getxparameters [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

\globaldisablemode [...,...]

*   NAME

\globalenablemode [...,...]

*   NAME

\globalletempty \...*

*   CSNAME

\globalpopbox ...*

*   CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpopmacro \...*

*   CSNAME

\globalpreventmode [...,...]

*   NAME

\globalprocesscommalist [...¹.] \...².

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME

\globalpushbox ...*

*   CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpushmacro \...*

*   CSNAME

\globalpushreferenceprefix {...*} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix

*   + - TEXT

\globalswapcounts \...¹.. \...².

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

\globalswapdimens \\.¹.. \\.²..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalswapmacros \\.¹.. \\.²..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalundefine {.ˣ.}

* NAME

\glyphfontfile {.ˣ.}

* FONT

\gobbledoubleempty [.¹.] [.².]
$_{OPT}$ $_{OPT}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.} {.⁷.} {.⁸.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

```
\gobblefouroptionals [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

```
\gobbleninearguments {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..} {..⁵..} {..⁶..} {..⁷..} {..⁸..} {..⁹..}
```

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

8   CONTENT

9   CONTENT

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
```

*   CONTENT

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
```

*   TEXT

```
\gobblesevenarguments {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..} {..⁵..} {..⁶..} {..⁷..}
```

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
                      OPT
```

*   TEXT

```
\gobblesixarguments {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..} {..⁵..} {..⁶..}
```

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

8   CONTENT

9   CONTENT

10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\gobbleuntil *...

*   CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax

*   CONTENT

\grabbufferdata [....] [...] [...] [...]
              OPT

1   CATEGORY

2   NAME

3   NAME

4   NAME

\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME

\grabuntil {...¹.} \...².

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\grand ...ᐟ

* CHARACTER

\grandepolicecorp

\gras

\grasincline

\grasinclinepetit

\grasitalique

\grasitaliquepetit

\graspetit

\grave {...ᐟ.}

* CHARACTER

\grayvalue {...ᐟ.}

* COLOR

\greedysplitstring ...¹. \at ...². \to \...³. \and \...⁴.

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

\greeknumerals {...ᐟ.}

* NUMMER

\grille [..,..⁼..,..]
               OPT

* inherits: \basegrid

\groupedcommand {...¹.} {...².}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\gsetboxllx ...¹. {...².}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\gsetboxlly ...¹. {...²}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\gujaratinumerals {...*}

* NUMMER

\gurmurkhinumerals {...*}

* NUMMER

\hairspace

\halfwaybox {...*}

* CONTENT

\handletokens ...¹ \with \...²

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\hash

\hat {...*}

* CHARACTER

\haut {...*}

* CONTENT

\HIGH {...*}

* CONTENT

instances:

\hboxofvbox ...*

* CSNAME NUMMER

\hboxreference [...,...¹] {...²}

1 REFERENCE

2 CONTENT

\hboxBOX {...*}

* CONTENT

\hdofstring {...*}

* TEXT

\headhbox ...¹ {...²}
        OPT
1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\headnumbercontent

\headnumberdistance

\headnumberwidth

\headreferenceattributes

\headsetupspacing

\headtextcontent

\headtextdistance

\headtextwidth

\headvbox ...¹ {...²}
      OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\headwidth

\heightanddepthofstring {...}

*   TEXT

\heightofstring {...}

*   TEXT

\heightspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   TEXT

2   DIMENSION

3   FONT

\HELP [...¹] {...²} {...³}
    OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

instances: texteaide

\hglue ..

*   DIMENSION

\hiddenbar {...}

*   CONTENT

\hiddencitation [...]

*   REFERENCE

```
\hiddencite [...]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\highlight [..1.] {..2.}

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\HIGHLIGHT {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\highordinalstr {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\hilo [..1.] {..2.} {..3.}
        OPT
1   gauche droite

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT
```

```
\himilo {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT
```

```
\hl [...]
     OPT
*   NUMMER
```

```
\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\hphantom {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {..1.} {..2.}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {..1.} {..2.}

1   DIMENSION

2   NUMMER
```

```
\hsmash {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [...¹...] [...²...]
          OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   petit moyen grand normal defaut rien .5 1 2 3 discours citer interquotation citation sentence intersentence NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}

* FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment ...¹... \else ...²... \fi

1   TRUE

2   FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

\ifinobject .̇. \else .̇. \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ifinoutputstream .̇. \else .̇. \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ifparameters .̇. \else .̇. \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\iftrialtypesetting .̇. \else .̇. \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ignoreimplicitspaces

\ignorevalue {.̇.}

* NAME

\immediatesavetwopassdata {.̇.} {.̇.} {.̇.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\impliedby

\implies

\incline

\inclinegras

\inclinegraspetit

\inclinepetit

\includemenu [.̇.]

* NAME

\includeversioninfo {.̇.}

* NAME

\inconnu

\incrementcounter [.̇.] [.̇.]
                        OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

162

\incremente \̇..

* CSNAME

\incrementedcounter [.̇.]

* NAME

\incremente cd:parentheses-l

* CSNAME NUMMER

\incrementpagenumber

\incrementsubpagenumber

\incrementvalue {.̇.}

* NAME

\indentation

\infofont

\infofontbold

\inframed [..,..=̲..,..] {.̇.}
             OPT

1   inherits: \regleencadre

2   CONTENT

\infull {.̇.}

* NAME

\inheritparameter [.̇.] [.̇.] [.̇.]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   KEY

\inhibitblank

\initializeboxstack {.̇.}

* NAME

\inlinebuffer [..,̇.,..]
                OPT

* BUFFER

\inlinedbox {.̇.}

* CONTENT

\inlinemath {.̇.}

* CONTENT

\inlinemathematics {...}

* CONTENT

\inlinemessage {...}

* TEXT

\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\inlinerange [...]

* REFERENCE

\inmframed $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ {...}

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

\innerflushshapebox

\input {...}

* FILE

\inputfilebarename

\inputfilename

\inputfilerealsuffix

\inputfilesuffix

\inputgivenfile {...}

* FILE

\input ..

* FILE

\insertpages $[..\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...,\overset{2}{.}..]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

3 largeur   = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER
  category = NAME

\installactionhandler {...}

* NAME

\installactivecharacter ...

* CHARACTER

\installanddefineactivecharacter ...¹ {...²}

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

\installattributestack *...

* CSNAME

\installautocommandhandler \¹... {...²} \³...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \¹... {...²}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \¹... {...²} \³...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \¹... {...²}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \¹... {...²} \³...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {...*}

* NAME

\installdefinehandler \¹... {...²} \³...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \¹... {...²}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \.¹.. {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installelangue [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \reglelangue

\installelangue [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installnamespace {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {..².}

1   CSNAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ..¹. {..².}

1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {..².}

1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {..².}

1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {..².}

1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.¹.. {..².}

1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {..¹.} {..².}

1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {..².}

1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {..².}

1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {..².}

1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {..¹.} {..².}

1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
```

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
```

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
```

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
```

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
```

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

```
\installtexdirective {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

```
\installtextracker {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

```
\installtopframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
```

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

```
\installunitsseparator {.¹.} {.².}
```

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

```
\installunitsspace {.¹.} {.².}
```

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

\installversioninfo {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\integerrounding {...}

* NUMMER

\intertext {...}

* TEXT

\invokepageheandler {...} {...}

1 normal rien NAME

2 CONTENT

\istltdir ...

* TLT TRT

\istrtdir ...

* TLT TRT

\italiccorrection

\italique

\italiquegras

\italiquegraspetit

\itemtag [...,...]
          OPT
* REFERENCE

\JOURSEMAINE {...}

* NUMMER

\jobfilename

\jobfilesuffix

\joursemaine {...}

* NUMMER

\kap {...}

* TEXT

\keeplinestogether {...}

* NUMMER

\keepunwantedspaces

\kerncharacters *[...]* {...}
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

\koreancirclenumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\koreannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsc {...}

* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsp {...}

* NUMMER

\koreanparentnumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\LAMSTEX

\LATEX

\LamSTeX

\LaTeX

\LUAJITTEX

\LUATEX

\Lua

\LuajitTeX

\LuaTeX

\LABELlangue

instances:

\LABELtexte {...}

* KEY

instances:

\LABELtexts {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TEXT

instances:

170

\languageCharacters {...}

* NUMMER

\languagecharacters {...}

* NUMMER

\languagecharwidth {...}

* SPRACHE

\langue [...]

* SPRACHE

\langueprincipale [...]

* SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

\largeurligne

\lastcounter [.¹.] [.²..]
          OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\lastcountervalue [...]

* NAME

\lastdigit {...}

* NUMMER

\lastlinewidth

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

\lastsubcountervalue [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\lastsubpagenumber

\lasttwodigits {...}

* NUMMER

\lastuserpage

\lastuserpagenumber

\lateluacode {...}

* BEFEHL

\layeredtext $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{...}\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 inherits: \setuplayer

2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\layerheight

\layerwidth

\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{...}\}$

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

\lazysavetwopassdata $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\lbox $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
_{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftbottombox {...}

* CONTENT

\leftbox {...}

* CONTENT

\lefthbox {...}

* CONTENT

\leftLABELtexte {...}

* KEY

instances:

\leftline {...}

* CONTENT

\leftorrighthbox ...¹ {...²}
_{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvbox ...¹ {...²}
_{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvtop ...¹ {...²}
_{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftskipadaption

\leftsubguillemot

\lefttopbox {...}

* CONTENT

\lefttoright

\lefttorighthbox ...¹ {...²}
_{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\lefttorightvbox ...¹ {...²}
_{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\lefttorightvtop ...¹ {...²}
_{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\letbeundefined {...}

* NAME

\letcatcodecommand \...¹ ...² \...³

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 CSNAME

\letcscsname \...¹ \csname ...² \endcsname

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\letcsnamecs \csname ...¹.. \endcsname \.².

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letcsnamecsname \csname ...¹.. \endcsname \csname ...².. \endcsname

1 NAME

2 NAME

\letdummyparameter {...¹..} \.²..

1 KEY

2 CSNAME

\letempty *..

* CSNAME

\letgvalue {...¹..} \.²..

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letgvalueempty {...*..}

* NAME

\letgvalurelax {...*..}

* NAME

\letterampersand

\letterat

\letterbackslash

\letterbar

\letterbgroup

\letterclosebrace

\lettercolon

\letterdollar

\letterdoublequote

\letteregroup

\letterescape

\letterexclamationmark

174

\letterhash

\letterhat

\letterleftbrace

\letterless

\lettermore

\letteropenbrace

\letterpercent

\letterquestionmark

\letterrightbrace

\lettersinglequote

\letterslash

\letterspacing $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

_{OPT}

1   NUMMER

2   TEXT

\lettertilde

\letterunderscore

\letvalue $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ \\$\overset{2}{..}$

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

\letvalueempty $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   NAME

\letvaluerelax $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   NAME

\lfence $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   CHARACTER

\lhbox $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   CONTENT

\ligne $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   CONTENT

\ligneh

\lignenoire $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

OPT

* inherits: \reglelignesnoires

\lignregleetexte $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$

OPT OPT

1 sup milieu inf

2 TEXT

\lignesnoires $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

OPT

* inherits: \reglelignesnoires

\limitatelines $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}.\}$

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 TEXT

\limitatetext $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}.\}$

1 TEXT

2 [-+]DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\limitatetext $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{...\overset{2}{,}...\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}.\}$

1 TEXT

2 [-+]DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\limtatefirstline $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}.\}$

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\linespanningtext $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}.\}$

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\listcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$

OPT

1 reference   = REFERENCE

  alternative = defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum

                authoryear

  avant   = BEFEHL

  apres   = BEFEHL

  gauche   = BEFEHL

  droite   = BEFEHL

  inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\listcitation $[. \overset{1}{.} .]$ $[. \overset{2}{.} .]$
      OPT

1   defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE

\listcitation $[. . , . . \overset{1}{=} . . , . .]$ $[. . , . . \overset{2}{=} . . , . .]$

1   reference   = REFERENCE
    alternative = defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    avant   = BEFEHL
    apres   = BEFEHL
    gauche   = BEFEHL
    droite   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE

\listcite $[. . , . . \overset{1}{=} . . , . .]$ $[. \overset{2}{.} .]$
         OPT

1   reference   = REFERENCE
    alternative = defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    avant   = BEFEHL
    apres   = BEFEHL
    gauche   = BEFEHL
    droite   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE

\listcite $[. \overset{1}{.} .]$ $[. \overset{2}{.} .]$
        OPT

1   defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE

\listcite $[. . , . . \overset{1}{=} . . , . .]$ $[. . , . . \overset{2}{=} . . , . .]$

1   reference   = REFERENCE
    alternative = defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    avant   = BEFEHL
    apres   = BEFEHL
    gauche   = BEFEHL
    droite   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE

\listnamespaces

\llap $\{. \overset{*}{.} .\}$

*   CONTENT

\llongueurliste

\loadanyfile $[. \overset{*}{.} .]$

*   FILE

\loadanyfileonce $[. \overset{*}{.} .]$

*   FILE

\loadbtxdefinitionfile $[. \overset{*}{.} .]$

*   FILE

\loadbtxreplacementfile [..`*`..]

* FILE

\loadcldfile [..`*`..]

* FILE

\loadcldfileonce [..`*`..]

* FILE

\loadfontgoodies [..`*`..]

* FILE

\loadluafile [..`*`..]

* FILE

\loadluafileonce [..`*`..]

* FILE

\loadspellchecklist [..`1`..] [..`2`..]

1 NAME

2 FILE

\loadtexfile [..`*`..]

* FILE

\loadtexfileonce [..`*`..]

* FILE

\loadtypescriptfile [..`*`..]

* FILE

\localframed [..`1`..] $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ {..`3`..}
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre

3 CONTENT

\localframedwithsettings [..`1`..] $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ {..`3`..}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre

3 CONTENT

\localhsize

\localpopbox ..`*`..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\localpopmacro \..`*`..

* CSNAME

\localpushbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\localpushmacro \...

* CSNAME

\localundefine {...}

* NAME

\locatedfilepath

\locatefilepath {...}

* FILE

\locfilename {...}

* FILE

\lomihi {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\lowerbox {...} \... {...}

1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\lowercased {...}

* TEXT

\lowercasestring ... \to \...

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\lowerleftdoubleninequote

\lowerleftsingleninequote

\lowerrightdoubleninequote

\lowerrightsingleninequote

\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}
        OPT

1 gauche droite
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

179

\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\lrtbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 CONTENT

\ltop ... {...}
     OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\luacode {...}

* BEFEHL

\luaconditional \...

* CSNAME

\luaenvironment ...

* FILE

\luaexpanded {...}

* BEFEHL

\luafunction {...}

* BEFEHL

\luajitTeX

\luamajorversion

\luaminorversion

\luaparameterset {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\luasetup {...}

* NAME

\luaTeX

\luaversion

\METAFONT

\METAFUN

\METAPOST

\MetaFont

\MetaFun

\MetaPost

\MKII

\MKIV

\MKIX

\MKVI

\MKXI

\MOIS {...}

* NUMMER

\MONTHLONG {...}

* NUMMER

\MONTHSHORT {...}

* NUMMER

\MOT {...}

* TEXT

\MOTS {...}

* TEXT

\Mot {...}

* TEXT

\Mots {...}

* TEXT

\MPanchor {...}

* NAME

\MPbetex {...}

* NAME

```
\MPc {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPcode {.¹.} {.².}
        OPT
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPcolor {...}

* COLOR
```

```
\MPcoloronly {...}

* COLOR
```

```
\MPcolumn {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPd {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPdrawing {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\MPfontsizehskip {...}

* FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,¹,...} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
            OPT     OPT
1 +
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPll {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPlr {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}

* COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPp {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPplus {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {.¹.} {..,..=².,..}
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPrest {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}

*   COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}

*   KEY
```

\MPvv {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\MPw {...}

* NAME

\MPwhd {...}

* NAME

\MPx {...}

* NAME

\MPxy {...}

* NAME

\MPxywhd {...}

* NAME

\MPy {...}

* NAME

\m [...] {...}
    OPT
1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\makecharacteractive ...

* CHARACTER

\makerawcommalist [...,...] \...

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\makestrutofbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\manuscript

\mapfontsize [...] [...]

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

\margindata [...] [...,...=...,...] [...,...=...,...] {...}
                    OPT   OPT
1 NAME

2 reference = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata

3 inherits: \setupmarginframed

4 CONTENT

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..⸻¹⸻..,..] [..,..⸻²⸻..,..] {...³}
              OPT                OPT

1   reference = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT

instances:
```

```
\markcontent [..¹..] {..².}
              OPT

1   raz tout NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\markinjector [...*.]

*   NAME
```

```
\marquage (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..³.]

1   POSITION

2   POSITION

3   REFERENCE
```

```
\marquepage [..¹..] {..².}
             OPT

1   ABSCHNITT LISTE

2   TEXT
```

```
\mat {...*.}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\math [..¹..] {..².}
       OPT

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\mathcommand {...*.}

*   NAME
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {..¹.} {..².}
              OPT       OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mathdefault
```

```
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\mathematique [....] {....}
            OPT
1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE [....] {....} {....}
              OPT     OPT    OPT
1   inverse mathematique texte chemistry

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

\mathfraktur

```
\MATHFRAMED [..,..⹀..,..] {....}
              OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed

2   CONTENT
```

instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

```
\mathfunction {...}

*   CONTENT
```

\mathit

\mathitalic

```
\mathop {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {....} {....}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\MATHRADICAL [....] {....}
            OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

\mathrm

\mathscript

\mathsl

```
\mathss
```

$\mathtext \overset{1}{\ldots} \underset{\text{OPT}}{} \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

$\mathtextbf \overset{1}{\ldots} \underset{\text{OPT}}{} \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

$\mathtextbi \overset{1}{\ldots} \underset{\text{OPT}}{} \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

$\mathtextbs \overset{1}{\ldots} \underset{\text{OPT}}{} \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

$\mathtextit \overset{1}{\ldots} \underset{\text{OPT}}{} \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

$\mathtextsl \overset{1}{\ldots} \underset{\text{OPT}}{} \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

$\mathtexttf \overset{1}{\ldots} \underset{\text{OPT}}{} \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\mathtf
```

$\mathtriplet \underset{\text{OPT}}{[\overset{1}{\ldots}]} \underset{\text{OPT}}{\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}} \underset{\text{OPT}}{\{\overset{3}{\ldots}\}} \underset{\text{OPT}}{\{\overset{4}{\ldots}\}}$

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

$\mathit{MATHTRIPLET} \underset{\text{OPT}}{[\overset{1}{\ldots}]} \underset{\text{OPT}}{\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}} \underset{\text{OPT}}{\{\overset{3}{\ldots}\}} \underset{\text{OPT}}{\{\overset{4}{\ldots}\}}$

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

```
\mathtt
```

$\mathit{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE} \{\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$

*   TEXT

MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...¹..} {...²..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

MATHUNSTACKED

\mathupright

\mathword ...¹.. {...²..}
           OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mathwordbf ...¹.. {...²..}
            OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mathwordbi ...¹.. {...²..}
            OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mathwordbs ...¹.. {...²..}
            OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mathwordit ...¹.. {...²..}
            OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mathwordsl ...¹.. {...²..}
            OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mathwordtf ...¹.. {...²..}
            OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\maxaligned {...*..}

*   CONTENT

\mbox {...*..}

*   CONTENT

\mcframed [..,..⁼..,..] {...²..}
          OPT

1   inherits: \setupmathframed

2   CONTENT

\measure {...*..}

*   NAME

```
\measured {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\menuinteraction [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                               OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \reglemenuinteraction
```

```
\mequal {...¹.} {...².}
          OPT       OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\message {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mfence {...}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\mframed [..,..¹..,..] {...²}
             OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed

2   CONTENT
```

```
\mfunction {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...¹.} {...².}
                  OPT       OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {...¹.} {...².}
                   OPT       OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\middlealigned {...}

*   CONTENT
```

`\middlebox {...}`

* **CONTENT**

`\midhbox {...}`

* **CONTENT**

`\milieu ...`

* **CHARACTER**

$\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{1}{\ldots}}$ `\minimalhbox` `{.².}`

1 **TEXT**

2 **CONTENT**

`\mixedcaps {...}`

* **TEXT**

`\mkvibuffer [...]`
            OPT

* **BUFFER**

`\mLeftarrow` $\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{.\overset{1}{..}\}}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{.\overset{2}{..}\}}$

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

`\mLeftrightarrow` $\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{.\overset{1}{..}\}}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{.\overset{2}{..}\}}$

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

`\mleftarrow` $\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{.\overset{1}{..}\}}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{.\overset{2}{..}\}}$

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

`\mleftharpoondown` $\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{.\overset{1}{..}\}}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{.\overset{2}{..}\}}$

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

`\mleftharpoonup` $\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{.\overset{1}{..}\}}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{.\overset{2}{..}\}}$

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

`\mleftrightarrow` $\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{.\overset{1}{..}\}}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{.\overset{2}{..}\}}$

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

`\mleftrightharpoons` $\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{.\overset{1}{..}\}}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{.\overset{2}{..}\}}$

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

```
\mmapsto {...} {...}
          OPT     OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\moduleparameter {...} {...}
1   FILE

2   KEY
```

```
\mois {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\molecule {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mono
```

```
\monogras
```

```
\mononormal
```

```
\monthlong {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\montrecadre [...,...] [...,...]
              OPT         OPT
1   sup entete texte pdp inf

2   bordgauche margegauche texte margedroite borddroit
```

```
\montrecouleur [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\montredisposition [...,...]
                    OPT
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
```

```
\montreedition [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT        OPT        OPT
1   inherits: \regletaillepapier

2   inherits: \regletaillepapier

3   inherits: \regledisposition
```

```
\montreenvironnementpolicecorps [...,...]
* inherits: \reglepolicecorps
```

```
\montregrille [...,...]
               OPT
* raz inf sup rien tout lignes cadre sansnumero droite gauche exterieur colonnes
```

\montregroupecouleur [.¹.] [...,²...]
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   horizontale verticale numero valeur nom

\montrejeusymboles [.ˆ.]

*   NAME

\montremakeup [.ˆ.]
              OPT

*   makeup tout boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox
    simplevtop user math italique origin raz

\montrepalette [.¹.] [...,²...]
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   horizontale verticale numero valeur nom

\montrepolicecorps [...,ˆ...]

*   inherits: \reglepolicecorps

\montrereglages [...,ˆ...]
                OPT

*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\montrestruts

\mot {.ˆ.}

*   TEXT

\motdroit [.¹.] {.².}
          OPT

1   droite DIMENSION

2   CONTENT

\mprandomnumber

\mRightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
              OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mrel {.¹.} {.².}
       OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
              OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mrightharpoondown {.¹.} {.².}
                    OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mrightharpoonup $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mrightleftharpoons $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mrightoverleftarrow $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mtext $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   CONTENT

\mtriplerel $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mtwoheadleftarrow $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mtwoheadrightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\NormalizeFontHeight $\overset{1}{\.}..$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT

\NormalizeFontWidth $\overset{1}{\.}..$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT

\NormalizeTextHeight $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT

\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT

\Numeros {...}

*   NUMMER

\namedheadnumber {...}

*   ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureheadlocation {...}

*   ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}

1   ABSCHNITT

2   KEY

\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}

1   ABSCHNITT

2   KEY

\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME

4   NAME

5   CONTENT

\naturalhbox ... {...}
        OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\naturalhpack ... {...}
        OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\naturalvbox ... {...}
        OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\naturalvcenter ... {...}
        OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\naturalvpack ... { .².}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\naturalvtop ... { .².}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\naturalwd ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\negatecolorbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\negated { .*.}

* TEXT

\negthinspace

\newattribute \.*..

* CSNAME

\newcatcodetable \.*..

* CSNAME

\newcounter \.*..

* CSNAME

\newevery \.¹.. \.².

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\newfrenchspacing

\newmode { .*.}

* NAME

\newsignal \.*..

* CSNAME

\newsystemmode { .*.}

* NAME

\nextbox

\nextboxdp

\nextboxht

196

`\nextboxhtdp`

`\nextboxwd`

`\nextcounter [..¹.] [..²..]`
OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\nextcountervalue [..*.]`
* NAME

`\nextdepth`

`\nextparagraphs`

\suivantPARAGRAPHS

`\nextrealpage`

`\nextrealpagenumber`

`\nextsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]`
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\nextsubpagenumber`

`\nextuserpage`

`\nextuserpagenumber`

`\nobar {..*..}`
* CONTENT

`\nocap {..*..}`
* TEXT

`\nocitation [..*.]`
* REFERENCE

`\nocitation {..*.}`
* REFERENCE

`\nocite [..*.]`
* REFERENCE

`\nocite {..*.}`
* REFERENCE

\nodetostring \\.¹.. {..².}

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

\noffigurepages

\noflines

\noflocalfloats

\noindentation

\noitem

\nonfrenchspacing

\nonmathematics {..*..}

* CONTENT

\normal

\normalboldface

\normalframedwithsettings [..,..⹀¹⹀..,..] {..².}

1 inherits: \regleencadre

2 CONTENT

\normalizebodyfontsize \\.¹.. {..².}

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

\normalizedfontsize

\normalizefontdepth \\.¹.. {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\normalizefontheight \\.¹.. {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\normalizefontline \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\normalizefontwidth \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\normalizetextdepth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\normalizetextheight {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\normalizetextline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\normalizetextwidth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\normalpetit

\normaltypeface

\note $[.^{1}.]$ $[.^{2}.]$
         OPT

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\LINENOTE {.ˣ.}

* TEXT

instances:

\notesymbol [.¹.] $[.^{2}.]$
                    OPT

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\NOTE *[...,*^1^*...]* {.^2^.}
  OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

instances:

\NOTE *[..,..*^=^*..,..]*

* titre   = TEXT
   marquepage = TEXT
   liste   = TEXT
   reference   = REFERENCE

instances:

\notragged

\ntimes {.^1^.} {.^2^.}

1   TEXT

2   NUMMER

\numberofpoints {.^*^.}

*   DIMENSION

\numeroformule *[...,*^*^*...]*
   OPT
*   REFERENCE

\numeropage

\numeros {.^*^.}

*   NUMMER

\numerotete [.^1^.] *[.^2^.]*
   OPT
1   ABSCHNITT

2   precedent courant prochain premier dernier

\numerotetecourant

\obeydepth

\objectdepth

\objectheight

\objectmargin

\objectwidth

\obox {.^*^.}

*   CONTENT

```
\obtientmarquage [....] [....] [....]
                   1     2      3
                       OPT   OPT

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   page NAME

3   premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf defaut lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie
    next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie
```

```
\offset [..,..=..,..] {...}
              1         2
          OPT

1   inherits: \setupoffset

2   CONTENT
```

```
\offsetbox [..,..=..,..] \.... {...}
                1          2      3
              OPT

1   inherits: \setupoffsetbox

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\onedigitrounding {...}
                    *

*   NUMMER
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}
                    *

*   NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr {...}
              *

*   TEXT
```

```
\oriente [..,..=..,..] {...}
                1        2
          OPT

1   inherits: \regleoriente

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                    1              2         3     4
                                 OPT

1   alternative = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector

2   style    = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur  = COLOR
    inherits: \regleencadre

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [...] {...} {...}
                 1    2     3

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                    1              2         3     4
                                 OPT

1   alternative = a b
    inherits: \setuplayer

2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

\ORNAMENT {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\outputfilename

\outputstreambox [...]

*   NAME

\outputstreamcopy [...]

*   NAME

\outputstreamunvbox [...]

*   NAME

\outputstreamunvcopy [...]

*   NAME

\over [...]

*   REFERENCE

\overbar {...}

*   CONTENT

\overbars {...}

*   CONTENT

\overbartext {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\overbarunderbar {...}

*   TEXT

\overbrace {...}

*   TEXT

\overbracetext {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\overbraceunderbrace {...}

*   TEXT

\overbracket {...}

*   TEXT

\overbrackettext {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\overbracketunderbracket {...}

*   TEXT

\overlaybutton [...]

*   REFERENCE

\overlaybutton {...}

*   REFERENCE

\overlaycolor

\overlaydepth

\overlayfigure {...}

*   FILE

\overlayheight

\overlaylinecolor

\overlaylinewidth

\overlayoffset

\overlayrollbutton [.¹.] [.².]

1   REFERENCE

2   REFERENCE

\overlaywidth

\overleftarrow {...}

*   TEXT

\overleftharpoondown {...}

*   TEXT

\overleftharpoonup {...}

*   TEXT

\overleftrightarrow {...}

*   TEXT

\overloaderror

`\overparent {...}`

* TEXT

`\overparenttext {.¹.} {.².}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {...}`

* TEXT

`\overrightarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\overrightharpoondown {...}`

* TEXT

`\overrightharpoonup {...}`

* TEXT

`\overset {.¹.} {.².}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\PDFcolor {...}`

* NAME

`\PDFETEX`

`\PDFTEX`

`\PICTEX`

`\PiCTeX`

`\PointsToBigPoints {.¹.} \.²..`

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

`\PointsToReal {.¹.} \.²..`

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \²...

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

\PPCHTEX

\PPCHTeX

\PRAGMA

\PtToCm {...}

*   DIMENSION

\page [...,...]
        OPT
*   inherits: \pagebreak

\pagearea [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
              OPT   OPT
1   sup entete texte pdp inf

2   texte marge bord

3   gauche droite lefttext middletext righttext

\pagebreak [...,...]
             OPT
*   vide entete pdp dummy cadre NUMMER +NUMMER defaut raz desactiver oui non makeup vide preference grandepreference
    gauche droite paire impair quadruple dernier dernierepage demarre stoppe NAME

\pagefigure [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1   FILE

2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\pagegridspanwidth {...}

*   NUMMER

\pageinjection [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT   OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE

\pageinjection [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT   OPT
1   inherits: \setuppageinjection

2   KEY = VALUE

\pagestaterealpage {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER

\paletsize

\PARAGRAPHS

205

\pdfactualtext {...¹} {...²}

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendactualtext {...¹} {...²}

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendcurrentresources

\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetinfo {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetname {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpattern {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfcolor {...}

* NAME

\pdfeTeX

\pdfTeX

\percent

\percentdimen {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\periodes [...]
         OPT
* NUMMER

\periodes [..,..=..,..]
         OPT
* inherits: \setupperiods

\permitcaretescape

\permitcircumflexescape

\permitspacesbetweengroups

\persiandecimals {...}

* NUMMER

\persiannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\petit

\petitpolicecorps

\petittype

\phantom {...}

* CONTENT

\phantombox [..,..=..,..]

* largeur   = DIMENSION
  hauteur   = DIMENSION
  profondeur = DIMENSION

\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\pilechamp [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
$_{OPT}$ $_{OPT}$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\placeattachments

\placebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
$_{OPT}$ $_{OPT}$

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placecitation [...]

* REFERENCE

\placecomments

\placecoteacote {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\placecurrentformulanumber

\placedbox {...}

* CONTENT

\placefloatwithsetups [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
$_{OPT}$ $_{OPT}$

1 NAME

2 split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche
margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz
hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge
[-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

\placeflottant [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
$_{OPT}$ $_{OPT}$

1 SINGULAR

2 split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche
margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz
hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge
[-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

\placeFLOAT [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
          OPT   OPT

1   split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche
    margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz
    hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge
    [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\placeformule [...,...]
            OPT

*   + - REFERENCE

\placeframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \regleencadre

3   CONTENT

\placehelp

\placeinitial [...]
            OPT

*   NAME

\placelayer [...]

*   NAME

\placelayeredtext [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayer

3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4   TEXT

5   CONTENT

\placelesunsaudessusdesautres {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\placeliste [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \regleliste

\placelisteinmbriquee [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \regleliste

\placeCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT

*   inherits: \regleliste

instances:

$\placelistofFLOATS$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \regleliste**

$\placelistofpublications$ $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

$\placelistofsorts$ $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \regletri

$\placelistofSORTS$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \regletri**

instances:

$\placelistofsynonyms$ $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \reglesynonymes

$\placelistofSYNONYMS$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \reglesynonymes**

instances:

$\placelocalnotes$ $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

$\placemarquespages$ $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT} _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE

2 ABSCHNITT LISTE

3 inherits: \setupbookmark

$\placement$ $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupplacement

3 CONTENT

$\PLACEMENT$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
_{OPT}

1 inherits: \setupplacement

2 CONTENT

$\placenamedfloat$ $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

```
\placenamedformula [...,...] {...}
                    OPT
1  + - REFERENCE

2  TEXT
```

```
\placenotes [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placenotespdp [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
*  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placenotespdplocales [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
*  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placenumeropage
```

```
\placenumerotete [...]
*  ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placepairedbox [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

3  CONTENT

4  TEXT
```

```
\placePAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                 OPT
1  inherits: \setuppairedbox

2  CONTENT

3  TEXT

instances:
```

```
\placeparallel [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setupparallel
```

```
\placerawlist [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  LISTE

2  inherits: \regleliste
```

```
\placeregistre [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \regleregistre
```

\placeREGISTER [..,..⁼..,..]
                       OPT
* inherits: \regleregistre

instances:

\placerenderingwindow [.¹..] [.²..]
                              OPT
1 NAME

2 NAME

\placesousformule [...,ᵒ...]
                      OPT
* + - REFERENCE

\placesurgrille [.¹..] {.²..}
                   OPT
1 normal standard oui strict tolerant sup inf lesdeux large adapte premier dernier haut un bas rien ligne strut box
  min max milieu NAME

2 CONTENT

\placesurgrille [...,¹...] {.²..}
                     OPT
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping

2 CONTENT

\placetextetete [.ˢ..]

* ABSCHNITT

\point {.ˢ..}

* CHARACTER

\popattribute \ˢ..

* CSNAME

\popmacro \ˢ..

* CSNAME

\popmode [.ˢ..]

* NAME

\popsystemmode {.ˢ..}

* NAME

\position [..,..⁼..,..] (...,²...) {.³.}
               OPT
1 inherits: \reglepositionnement

2 POSITION

3 CONTENT

\positionoverlay {.ˢ..}

* NAME

\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\postponenotes

\predefinedfont [...]

* FONT

\predefinefont [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 FONT

\predefinesymbol [...]

* NAME

\prefixedpagenumber

\premieresouspage

\prendbuffer [...]
            OPT

* BUFFER

\obtientBUFFER

\prependetoks ... \to \...

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\prependgvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\prependtocommalist {...} \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\prependtoks ... \to \...

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\prependtoksonce ... \to \...

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\prependvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setupdocument

\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]

* NAME

$\presetLABELtexte\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

instances:

\pretocommalist {...} \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\prevcounter [...] $[\overset{2}{...}]$

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\prevcountervalue [...]

* NAME

\preventmode [...,...]

* NAME

\prevrealpage

\prevrealpagenumber

\prevsubcountervalue [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\prevsubpage

\prevsubpagenumber

\prevuserpage

\prevuserpagenumber

\procent

\processaction [...] [..,..=>..,..]

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

$\processallactionsinset$ [..¹..] [..,..⇒²..,..]

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

$\processassignlist$ [...,¹...] \²..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

$\processassignmentcommand$ [..,..⁼¹..,..] \²..

1 KEY = VALUE

2 CSNAME

$\processassignmentlist$ [..,..⁼¹..,..] \²..

1 KEY = VALUE

2 CSNAME

$\processbetween$ {..¹..} \²..

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

$\processbodyfontenvironmentlist$ *..

* CSNAME

$\processcolorcomponents$ {..*..}

* COLOR

$\processcommacommand$ [...,¹...] \²..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

$\processcommalist$ [...,¹...] \²..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

$\processcommalistwithparameters$ [...,¹...] \²..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

$\processcontent$ {..¹..} \²..

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

$\processfile$ {..*..}

* FILE

$\processfilemany$ {..*..}

* FILE

```
\processfilenone {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [...¹] [..,..⇒..,..²]

1   BEFEHL

2   APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {...¹} \...²

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {...¹} \...²

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...]
                         OPT
*   BUFFER
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \...⁴

1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER

3   TEXT

4   CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]
                 OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\processmonth {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,...¹] \...²

1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2   CSNAME
```

\processseparatedlist [...¹] [...²] {...³}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processTEXbuffer [...*.]
            OPT

* BUFFER

\processtokens {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 TEXT

\processuntil \...*

* CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [...*.]
            OPT

* NAME

\processyear {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

\produit [...*.]

* FILE

\produit ...*

* FILE

\profiledbox [...¹] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
          OPT   OPT

1 rien fixe strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 inherits: \setupprofile

3 CONTENT

\profilegivenbox {...¹} ...²
              OPT

1 rien fixe strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 CSNAME NUMMER

\programme [...*.]

* NAME

\projet [...*.]

* FILE

217

`\projet` `..̇.`

* FILE

`\pseudoMixedCapped` `{..̇.}`

* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallCapped` `{..̇.}`

* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallcapped` `{..̇.}`

* TEXT

`\pseudosmallcapped` `{..̇.}`

* TEXT

`\purenumber` `{..̇.}`

* NUMMER

`\pusharrangedpages` ... `\poparrangedpages`

`\pusharriereplan` `[..̇.]` ... `\poparriereplan`

* NAME

`\pushattribute` `\..̇.`

* CSNAME

`\pushbar` `[..̇.]` ... `\popbar`

* NAME

`\pushbutton` `[..̇¹.]` `[..̇².]`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\pushcatcodetable` ... `\popcatcodetable`

`\pushcouleur` `[..̇.]` ... `\popcouleur`

* COLOR

`\pushendofline` ... `\popendofline`

`\pushindentation` ... `\popindentation`

`\pushMPdrawing` ... `\popMPdrawing`

`\pushmacro` `\..̇.`

* CSNAME

`\pushmathstyle` ... `\popmathstyle`

\pushmode [..̇.]

* NAME

\pushoutputstream *[..̇.]*
        _{OPT}

* NAME

\pushpath [..̇.] ... \poppath

* PATH

\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation

\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed

\pushreferenceprefix {..̇.} ... \popreferenceprefix

* + - TEXT

\pushsystemmode {..̇.}

* NAME

\qqpart {..¹.} {..².} [..³.]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\qquad

\quad

\quads *[..̇.]*
    _{OPT}

* NUMMER

\quitcommalist

\quitprevcommalist

\quittypescriptscanning

\ReadFile {..̇.}

* FILE

\raggedbottom

\raggedcenter

\raggedleft

\raggedright

\raggedwidecenter

```
\raisebox {...} \...^2 {...^3}
```

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\randomizetext {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\randomnumber {...^1} {...^2}
```

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

```
\rawcounter [...^1] [...^2]
                    OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\rawcountervalue [...*]
```

* NAME

```
\rawdate [...,*...]
```

* inherits: \datecourante

```
\rawdoifelseinset {...^1} {...^2} {...^3}
```

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\rawdoifinset {...^1} {...^2}
```

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...^1} {...^2} {...^3}
```

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\rawgetparameters [...^1] [..,..=^2..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\rawprocessaction [...^1] [..,..=>..,..]
```

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,^1...] \...^2
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,...] \.²..
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}
```

* KEY

```
\rawsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\razmarquage [..*.]
```

* BESCHRIFTUNG

```
\rbox ..¹. {..².}
        OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\readfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
```

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\readfixfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
```

1 PATH

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\readjobfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
```

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\readlocfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
```

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\readsetfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
```

1 PATH

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}

1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}

1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}

1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\realpagenumber

\realSmallCapped {...}

*   TEXT

\realSmallcapped {...}

*   TEXT

\realsmallcapped {...}

*   TEXT

\recursedepth

\recurselevel

\recursestring

\redoconvertfont

\ref [...] [...]

1   defaut texte titre numero page realpage
2   REFERENCE

\reference [...,...] {...}

1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT

\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
                    OPT   OPT

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE

```
\referencepage [...,...]

*    REFERENCE
```

```
\referenceprefix
```

```
\referencetexte [...,...] {....}

1    REFERENCE

2    TEXT
```

```
\reflete {....}

*    CONTENT
```

```
\registerattachment [....] [..,..=..,..]

1    NAME

2    inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {....} {....}

1    FILE

2    NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT        OPT

1    FILE

2    NAME

3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {....}

*    NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [....] [....]
                                OPT

1    SPRACHE

2    TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [....] [....]
                              OPT

1    SPRACHE

2    TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [....] [....]

1    NAME

2    TEXT
```

```
\registersort [....] [....]

1    SINGULAR

2    NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [....] [....]

1    SINGULAR

2    NAME
```

`\registerunit` $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1   prefix unite operator suffixe symbole packaged

2   KEY = VALUE

`\REGISTER` $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..+.\overset{2}{..}.+..]$
_{OPT}

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   INDEX

instances:

`\REGISTER` $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$ $[..+.\overset{3}{..}.+..]$
_{OPT}

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   TEXT

3   INDEX

instances:

`\regle` $[.\overset{*}{..}.]$

*   NAME

`\reglealignement` $[...,\overset{*}{.},...]$

*   large ample inf hauteur ligne haut bas baha flushright flushleft milieu oui non largeur normal raz interieur
    exterieur flushinner flushouter gauche droite center desactiver dernier end paragraphe lefttoright righttoleft l2r
    r2l tableau lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspend nonsuspendu hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerant
    trestolerant etire extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final

`\reglearrangement` $[...,\overset{*}{.},...]$

*   desactiver reflete rectoverso negatif 90 180 270 raz arriereplan normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN
    2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW
    1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

`\reglearriereplan` $[...,\overset{1}{.},...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   etat   = demarre stoppe
    decalagegauche = DIMENSION
    rightoffset   = DIMENSION
    decalagesup   = DIMENSION
    decalageinf   = DIMENSION
    avant   = BEFEHL
    apres   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \regleencadre

`\reglearriereplans` $[...,\overset{1}{.},...]$ $[...,\overset{2}{.},...]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1   sup entete texte pdp inf

2   bordgauche margegauche texte margedroite borddroit

3   inherits: \regleencadre

`\reglearriereplans` $[...,\overset{1}{.},...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1   papier page pagegauche pagedroite texte cache

2   etat = demarre stoppe
    inherits: \regleencadre

```
\reglebarreinteraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME

2   alternative       = a b c d e f g
    etat              = demarre stoppe
    commande          = CSNAME
    largeur           = DIMENSION
    hauteur           = DIMENSION max large
    profondeur        = DIMENSION max
    distance          = DIMENSION
    pas               = petit moyen grand
    couleurarriereplan = COLOR
    style             = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur           = COLOR
    coleurcontraste   = COLOR
    symbole           = oui non
    inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\reglebloc [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1   NAME

2   avant     = BEFEHL
    apres     = BEFEHL
    interieur = BEFEHL
    style     = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur   = COLOR
```

```
\regleblocsection [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME

2   page  = inherits: \page
    avant = BEFEHL
    apres = BEFEHL
    numero = oui non
```

```
\reglebuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1   BUFFER

2   avant = BEFEHL
    apres = BEFEHL
```

```
\reglecapitales [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   titre = oui non
    sc    = oui non
    style = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\reglechamp [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT           OPT
1   NAME

2   raz etiquette cadre horizontale verticale

3   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\reglechamps [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT        OPT           OPT
1   raz etiquette cadre horizontale verticale

2   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

3   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

4   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\regleclipping [..,..=..,..]

*   etat          = demarre stoppe
    largeur       = DIMENSION
    hauteur       = DIMENSION
    decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
    voffset       = DIMENSION
    x             = NUMMER
    y             = NUMMER
    nx            = NUMMER
    ny            = NUMMER
    sx            = NUMMER
    sy            = NUMMER
    decalagegauche = DIMENSION
    rightoffset   = DIMENSION
    decalagesup   = DIMENSION
    decalageinf   = DIMENSION
    mp            = NAME
    n             = NUMMER
    offset        = DIMENSION
```

```
\reglecolonnes [..,..=..,..]

*   n             = NUMMER
    distance      = DIMENSION
    option        = arriereplan
    offset        = DIMENSION
    commande      = \...##1
    hauteur       = DIMENSION
    direction     = gauche droite
    equilibre     = oui non
    alignement    = setupalign
    tolerance     = setuptolerance
    vide          = inherits: \vide
    nsup          = NUMMER
    ligne         = actif desactive BEFEHL
```

```
\reglecommentaire  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   etat          = demarre stoppe rien
    methode       = normal cache
    symbole       = Comment Aide Insert Cle Newparagraph Note Paragraphe Default
    largeur       = adapte DIMENSION
    hauteur       = adapte DIMENSION
    profondeur    = adapte DIMENSION
    titre         = TEXT
    soustitre     = TEXT
    auteur        = TEXT
    nx            = NUMMER
    ny            = NUMMER
    couleur       = COLOR
    option        = xml max
    calquetexte   = NAME
    emplacement   = bordgauche borddroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite texte haut rien
    distance      = DIMENSION
```

```
\reglecommentairepage [..,..=..,..]

*   emplacement   = gauche droite sup inf rien
    etat          = demarre stoppe rien
    offset        = DIMENSION
    distance      = DIMENSION
    largeur       = DIMENSION
    hauteur       = DIMENSION
```

```
\reglecompoetroite  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME

2   gauche = DIMENSION
    milieu = DIMENSION
    droite = DIMENSION
    defaut = [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz
    avant  = BEFEHL
    apres  = BEFEHL
```

\reglecomposeenalinea $[...,^*...]$
_{OPT}

* [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand rien non pas premier prochain oui toujours jamais impair paire normal raz toggle
  DIMENSION NAME

\reglecouleur $[.^*.]$

* FILE

\reglecouleurs $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

```
*   etat          = demarre stoppe
    spot          = oui non
    expansion     = oui non
    facteur       = oui non
    rgb           = oui non
    cmyk          = oui non
    conversion    = oui non toujours
    pagecolormodel = auto rien NAME
    couleurtexte  = COLOR
    intent        = overprint knockout rien
```

\regledactylo $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

```
*   margepaire    = DIMENSION
    margepaire    = DIMENSION
    marge         = oui non standard DIMENSION
    option        = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME
    style         = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur       = COLOR
    alignement    = inherits: \reglealignement
    lignes        = oui non normal hyphenated
    espace        = actif desactive normal fixe etire
    keeptogether  = oui non
    avant         = BEFEHL
    apres         = BEFEHL
    strip         = oui non NUMMER
    range         = NUMMER NAME
    tab           = oui non NUMMER
    escape        = oui non TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    indentesuivant = oui non auto
    continue      = oui non
    demarre       = NUMMER
    stoppe        = NUMMER
    pas           = NUMMER
    numerotation  = fichier ligne non
    vide          = inherits: \vide
```

\regledemarrestoppe $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

```
2   avant    = BEFEHL
    apres    = BEFEHL
    entre    = BEFEHL
    setups   = NAME
    gauche   = BEFEHL
    droite   = BEFEHL
    style    = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur  = COLOR
```

```
\regledisposition [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                       OPT

1  NAME

2  etat                 = demarre stoppe normal repete
   marge                = DIMENSION
   bord                 = DIMENSION
   distancemarge        = DIMENSION
   distancebord         = DIMENSION
   distancebordgauche   = DIMENSION
   distanceborddroit    = DIMENSION
   distancemargegauche  = DIMENSION
   distancemargedroite  = DIMENSION
   distancesup          = DIMENSION
   distanceentete       = DIMENSION
   dsitancepdp          = DIMENSION
   distanceinf          = DIMENSION
   prereglage           = NAME
   margegauche          = DIMENSION
   margedroite          = DIMENSION
   bordgauche           = DIMENSION
   borddroit            = DIMENSION
   entete               = DIMENSION
   pdp                  = DIMENSION
   sup                  = DIMENSION
   inf                  = DIMENSION
   retour               = DIMENSION
   espacesup            = DIMENSION
   setups               = NAME
   cutspace             = DIMENSION
   largeur              = DIMENSION milieu adapte
   espaceinf            = DIMENSION
   lignes               = NUMMER
   hauteur              = DIMENSION milieu adapte
   horoffset            = DIMENSION
   veroffset            = DIMENSION
   colonnes             = NUMMER
   distancecolonne      = DIMENSION
   methode              = defaut normal NAME
   emplacement          = gauche milieu droite sup inf recto rectoverso
   largeurtexte         = DIMENSION
   hauteurtexte         = DIMENSION
   nx                   = NUMMER
   ny                   = NUMMER
   dx                   = DIMENSION
   dy                   = DIMENSION
   echelle              = NUMMER
   sx                   = NUMMER
   sy                   = NUMMER
   marquage             = actif desactive page vide couleur un deux quatre
   grille               = oui non desactive
   distancetexte        = DIMENSION
   alternative          = defaut normal makeup NAME
   clipoffset           = DIMENSION
   cropoffset           = DIMENSION
   trimoffset           = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset          = DIMENSION
   artoffset            = DIMENSION
```

```
\regledisposition [..·.]

*  raz NAME
```

```
\regleecraninteraction [..,..=*..,..]

*  largeur   = adapte max tight DIMENSION
   hauteur   = adapte max tight DIMENSION
   retour    = DIMENSION
   horoffset = DIMENSION
   veroffset = DIMENSION
   espacesup = DIMENSION
   option    = adapte max recto rectoverso marquepage auto rien defaut fixe paysage portrait page papier
   copies    = NUMMER
   delai     = rien NUMMER
```

```
\regleelements [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   alternative  = gauche droite sup inf dansmarge
    largeurtexte = DIMENSION
    largeur      = DIMENSION
    distance     = DIMENSION
    symbole      = rien NAME
    alignement   = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright interieur exterieur marge
    textalign    = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
    n            = NUMMER
    avant        = BEFEHL
    apres        = BEFEHL
    entre        = BEFEHL
```

```
\regleencadre [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   coin                 = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
    coincadre            = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
    coinarriereplan      = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
    rayon                = DIMENSION
    rayoncadre           = DIMENSION
    rayonarriereplan     = DIMENSION
    profondeur           = DIMENSION
    profondeurcadre      = DIMENSION
    profondeurarriereplan = DIMENSION
    couleurcadre         = COLOR
    cadresup             = actif desactive NAME
    cadreinf             = actif desactive NAME
    cadregauche          = actif desactive NAME
    cadredroit           = actif desactive NAME
    region               = oui non
    epaisseurligne       = DIMENSION
    decalagecadre        = DIMENSION
    cadre                = actif desactive revetement rien
    arriereplan          = premierplan couleur NAME
    decalagearriereplan  = cadre DIMENSION
    composant            = NAME
    extras               = BEFEHL
    stylepremierplan     = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleurpremierplan   = COLOR
    setups               = NAME
    offset               = defaut revetement rien DIMENSION
    largeur              = local adapte max large fixe DIMENSION
    hauteur              = adapte max large DIMENSION
    alignement           = inherits: \reglealignement
    strut                = oui non rien local global
    autostrut            = oui non
    emplacement          = hauteur profondeur haut bas sup milieu inf ligne baha suspend maintient formule mathematique
                           normal
    autolargeur          = oui non force
    lignes               = NUMMER
    sup                  = BEFEHL
    inf                  = BEFEHL
    vide                 = oui non
    profile              = NAME
    vide                 = oui non
    loffset              = DIMENSION
    roffset              = DIMENSION
    toffset              = DIMENSION
    boffset              = DIMENSION
    orientation          = NUMMER
```

```
\regleentete [.¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1   texte marge bord

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\regleepaisseurligne [.ˣ.]

*   petit moyen grand DIMENSION
```

```
\regleespaceblanc [...,*...]
                    OPT
*   fixe fixe flexible ligne demiligne quarterline rien petit moyen grand defaut DIMENSION
```

```
\regleespacement [.*..]
                  OPT
*   fixe groupe large
```

```
\regleespacementinterligne [...,1...] [..,..2..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME

2   ligne         = DIMENSION
    hauteur       = NUMMER
    profondeur    = NUMMER
    hauteurmin    = NUMMER
    profondeurmin = NUMMER
    distance      = DIMENSION
    sup           = NUMMER hauteur
    inf           = NUMMER
    etire         = NUMMER
    shrink        = NUMMER
```

```
\regleespacementinterligne [...,*...]
                            OPT
*   actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\regleespacementinterligne [.*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\regleflottant [...,1...] [..,..2..,..]
                OPT
1   SINGULAR

2   indentesuivant      = oui non auto
    defaut              = inherits: \placeflottant
    fallback            = inherits: \placeflottant
    interieur           = BEFEHL
    critere             = DIMENSION
    methode             = NUMMER
    sidemethod          = NUMMER
    textmethod          = NUMMER
    sidealign           = hauteur profondeur ligne demiligne grille normal
    grille              = CD:STRING
    local               = oui non
    commande            = \...##1
    availablewidth      = DIMENSION
    availableheight     = DIMENSION
    largeurmin          = DIMENSION
    largeurmax          = DIMENSION
    emplacement         = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright center max interieur exterieur margeinterieure
                          margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur retourarriere cutspace margegauche margedroite
                          bordgauche borddroit
    distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
    distancemargedroite = DIMENSION
    margegauche         = DIMENSION
    margedroite         = DIMENSION
    margeinterieure     = DIMENSION
    margeexterieure     = DIMENSION
    bottombefore        = BEFEHL
    bottomafter         = BEFEHL
    espaceavant         = rien inherits: \vide
    espaceapres         = rien inherits: \vide
    largeur             = DIMENSION
    hauteur             = DIMENSION
    offset              = DIMENSION rien revetement
    espacelateralavant  = rien inherits: \vide
    espacelateralapres  = rien inherits: \vide
    marge               = DIMENSION
    nsup                = DIMENSION
    ninf                = DIMENSION
    pas                 = petit moyen grand ligne profondeur
    nlignes             = NUMMER
    cache               = oui non
```

```
\regleformulaires [..,..=*..,..]

*   methode = XML HTML PDF
    export  = oui non
```

```
\reglegroupeselements [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                         OPT

1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\regleinf [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
           OPT

1   texte marge bord

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\regleinteraction [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   etat              = demarre stoppe
    style             = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur           = COLOR
    coleurcontraste   = COLOR
    titre             = TEXT
    soustitre         = COLOR
    auteur            = TEXT
    date              = TEXT
    motcle            = TEXT
    focus             = standard cadre largeur largeurmin hauteur hauteurmin adapte tight
    menu              = actif desactive
    calquechamp       = auto NAME
    calculer          = REFERENCE
    clic              = oui non
    affichage         = normal nouveau
    page              = oui non page nom auto
    actionouverture   = REFERENCE
    actionfermeture   = REFERENCE
    actionouverturepage = REFERENCE
    actionfermeturepage = REFERENCE
    jeusymbole        = NAME
    hauteur           = DIMENSION
    profondeur        = DIMENSION
    focusoffset       = DIMENSION
```

```
\regleinteraction [.*..]
                    OPT

*   NAME
```

```
\regleintitule [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\placechemical [...,¹...] [...,²...] {.³.} {.⁴.}
                  OPT        OPT

1   split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche
    margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz
    hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge
    [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

\placefigure [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³.} {...⁴.}

1   split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche
    margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz
    hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge
    [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

\placegraphic [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³.} {...⁴.}
                  OPT   OPT

1   split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche
    margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz
    hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge
    [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

\placeintermezzo [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³.} {...⁴.}
                    OPT   OPT

1   split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche
    margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz
    hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge
    [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

\placetable [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³.} {...⁴.}
               OPT   OPT

1   split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche
    margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz
    hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge
    [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

\reglejeusymboles [..ˣ.]

*   NAME

\regleLABELtexte [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                              OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE

instances:

```
\reglelangue [...̣¹.] [..,..²..,..]
           OPT
1  SPRACHE defaut

2  defaut              = SPRACHE
   etat                = demarre stoppe
   date                = inherits: \datecourante
   patterns            = FILE
   lefthyphenmin       = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin      = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar      = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar     = NUMMER
   setups              = NAME
   espacement          = large groupe
   font                = auto
   texte               = TEXT
   limittext           = TEXT
   hyphen              = TEXT
   compoundhyphen      = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen  = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   citergauche         = BEFEHL
   citerdroite         = BEFEHL
   citationgauche      = BEFEHL
   citationdroite      = BEFEHL
   leftspeech          = BEFEHL
   rightspeech         = BEFEHL
   phrasegauche        = BEFEHL
   middlespeech        = BEFEHL
   phrasedroite        = BEFEHL
   midsentence         = BEFEHL
   sousphrasegauche    = BEFEHL
   sousphrasedroite    = BEFEHL
   facteur             = oui non
```

```
\reglelignes [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME

2  option          = groupe
   avant           = BEFEHL
   apres           = BEFEHL
   entre           = BEFEHL
   composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   alignement      = inherits: \reglealignement
   espace          = oui actif desactive fixe defaut
   commande        = BEFEHL
   style           = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur         = COLOR
   gauche          = BEFEHL
   droite          = BEFEHL
```

```
\reglelignesnoires [..,..＝..,..]

*  largeur     = max DIMENSION
   hauteur     = max DIMENSION
   profondeur  = max DIMENSION
   distance    = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   alternative = a b
   style       = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur     = COLOR
   type        = mp oui non
   mp          = NAME
```

```
\reglelignesreglestexte [..,..=..,..]

*   avant               = BEFEHL
    apres               = BEFEHL
    entre               = BEFEHL
    epaisseurligne      = DIMENSION
    emplacement         = gauche dansmarge
    style               = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur             = COLOR
    couleurligne        = COLOR
    largeur             = DIMENSION
    hauteur             = DIMENSION
    distance            = DIMENSION
    correctionprofondeur = actif desactive
    policecorps         = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
```

```
\regleliste  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                OPT              2
1   LISTE

2   etat                = demarre stoppe
    emplacement         = rien ici
    type                = simple commande userdata
    critere             = local intro reference SECTIONBLOCK:reference tout SECTIONBLOCK:tout texte SECTIONBLOCK:texte
                          courant SECTIONBLOCK:courant ici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent composant ABSCHNITT
                          SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
    liste               = NAME
    largeur             = adapte large auto DIMENSION
    hauteur             = adapte large DIMENSION
    profondeur          = adapte large DIMENSION
    symbole             = un deux trois rien defaut
    etiquette           = oui non rien NAME
    starter             = BEFEHL
    taquet              = BEFEHL
    commande            = \...##1##2##3
    commandenumero      = \...##1
    commandetexte       = \...##1
    commandepage        = \...##1
    numeropage          = oui non toujours
    numerotete          = oui non toujours
    avant               = BEFEHL
    apres               = BEFEHL
    entre               = BEFEHL
    marge               = rien DIMENSION
    distance            = rien DIMENSION
    alignementtitre     = oui non
    numberalign         = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
    alignement          = inherits: \reglealignement
    suspend             = oui non
    gauche              = BEFEHL
    droite              = BEFEHL
    interaction         = oui non tout numero texte titre page numerosection numeropage
    limittext           = oui non TEXT
    style               = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur             = COLOR
    stylenumero         = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleurnumero       = COLOR
    styletexte          = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleurtexte        = COLOR
    stylepage           = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleurpage         = COLOR
    reference           = NUMMER
    extras              = NAME
    order               = commande tout titre
    alternative         = a b c d e f g gauche droite sup inf commande rien interactive paragraphe horizontale
                          verticale NAME
    largeurmax          = DIMENSION
    pageprefix          = oui non
    pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixset       = NAME
    pageprefixsegments  = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                          ABSCHNITT:tout
    pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageconversionset   = NAME
    pagestarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \regleencadre
```

\regllisteimbriquee [...] [..,..=²..,..]

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \regleliste

\regleCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \regleliste

instances:

\reglemakeup [...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
          OPT

1 NAME

2 page   = inherits: \page
   commande   = BEFEHL
   largeur   = DIMENSION
   hauteur   = DIMENSION
   alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
   setups   = NAME
   sup   = BEFEHL
   inf   = BEFEHL
   avant   = BEFEHL
   apres   = BEFEHL
   emplacement = sup
   reference   = REFERENCE
   etatpage   = demarre stoppe
   etatentete = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
   etatpdp   = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
   etatsup   = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
   etatinf   = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
   etattexte   = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
   rectoverso = oui non vide
   style   = inherits: \value-style
   couleur   = COLOR

\reglemargereglee [...] [..,..=²..,..]
              OPT

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

\reglemarquage [...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
            OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 etat   = demarre stoppe
   expansion   = oui non
   separateur = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...##1

\reglemarquagehyphenation [..,..=..,..]

* signe = normal ample

```
\reglemenuinteraction [....,....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME

2   alternative    = verticale horizontale cache
    category       = NAME
    decalagegauche = revetement cadre rien defaut DIMENSION
    rightoffset    = revetement cadre rien defaut DIMENSION
    decalagesup    = revetement cadre rien defaut DIMENSION
    decalageinf    = revetement cadre rien defaut DIMENSION
    largeurmax     = DIMENSION
    hauteurmax     = DIMENSION
    itemalign      = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright bas haut baha
    etat           = demarre vide local
    gauche         = BEFEHL
    droite         = BEFEHL
    distance       = revetement DIMENSION
    avant          = BEFEHL
    apres          = BEFEHL
    entre          = BEFEHL
    position       = oui non
    milieu         = BEFEHL
    style          = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur        = COLOR
    memepage       = oui non vide rien normal defaut
    coleurcontraste = COLOR
    inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\reglenumeropage [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\reglenumerotationligne [....,....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME

2   demarre     = NUMMER
    pas         = NUMMER
    methode     = page premier prochain
    conversion  = NAME
    continue    = oui non
    emplacement = texte begin end defaut gauche droite interieur exterieur dansgauche dansdroit marge dansmarge
    distance    = DIMENSION
    alignement  = interieur exterieur flushleft flushright gauche droite milieu auto
    commande    = \...##1
    gauche      = BEFEHL
    droite      = BEFEHL
    marge       = DIMENSION
    largeur     = marge DIMENSION
    style       = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur     = COLOR
```

```
\reglenumerotationpage [..,..=..,..]

*   alternative = recto rectoverso
    page        = inherits: \page
    strut       = oui non
    commande    = \...##1
    gauche      = BEFEHL
    droite      = BEFEHL
    etat        = demarre stoppe
    largeur     = DIMENSION
    emplacement = entete pdp gauche milieu droite dansgauche dansdroit marge dansmarge alamarge bordmarge
    style       = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur     = COLOR
```

```
\reglenumerotationparagraphe [..,..=..,..]

*   etat     = demarre stoppe ligne raz
    distance = DIMENSION
    style    = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur  = COLOR
```

```
\reglenumerotete [...¹.] [...².]

1   ABSCHNITT

2   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\regleoriente [..,..⁼..,..]

*   emplacement  =  adapte large profondeur haut milieu defaut normal
    rotation     =  gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMMER
    inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\reglepalette [..²]

*   NAME
```

```
\reglepapier [..,..⁼..,..]

*   inherits: \regletaillepapier
```

```
\regleparagraphes  [...¹.]  [...,²...]  [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   chaque NUMMER

3   n             =  NUMMER
    avant         =  BEFEHL
    apres         =  BEFEHL
    largeur       =  DIMENSION
    distance      =  DIMENSION
    hauteur       =  DIMENSION adapte
    sup           =  BEFEHL
    inf           =  BEFEHL
    alignement    =  inherits: \reglealignement
    interieur     =  BEFEHL
    commande      =  BEFEHL
    ligne         =  actif desactive
    epaisseurligne =  DIMENSION
    couleurligne  =  COLOR
    style         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur       =  COLOR
```

```
\regleparagraphes  [...¹.]  [..,..⁼..,..]
                      OPT

1   NAME:NUMMER

2   n             =  NUMMER
    avant         =  BEFEHL
    apres         =  BEFEHL
    largeur       =  DIMENSION
    distance      =  DIMENSION
    hauteur       =  DIMENSION adapte
    sup           =  BEFEHL
    inf           =  BEFEHL
    alignement    =  inherits: \reglealignement
    interieur     =  BEFEHL
    commande      =  BEFEHL
    ligne         =  actif desactive
    epaisseurligne =  DIMENSION
    couleurligne  =  COLOR
    style         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur       =  COLOR
```

```
\reglepdp  [...¹.]  [..,..⁼..,..]
             OPT

1   texte marge bord

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\regleplacementopposition [..,..=..,..]

*   etat  = demarre stoppe
    avant = BEFEHL
    apres = BEFEHL
    entre = BEFEHL
```

```
\reglepolicecorps [...,...]
                      OPT
*   DIMENSION NAME global raz x xx petit grand script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regulier sans sansserif
    support type teletype mono manuscript calligraphique
```

```
\reglepositionnement [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME

2   offset  = oui non
    unite   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    etat    = demarre revetement
    xoffset = DIMENSION
    yoffset = DIMENSION
    xstep   = absolute relatif
    ystep   = absolute relatif
    xscale  = NUMMER
    yscale  = NUMMER
    xfactor = NUMMER
    yfactor = NUMMER
    facteur = NUMMER
    echelle = NUMMER
```

```
\regleprogrammes [..,..=..,..]

*   style   = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur = COLOR
```

```
\reglereferencage [..,..=..,..]

*   etat        = demarre stoppe
    expansion   = oui non xml
    autofile    = oui non
    export      = oui non
    gauche      = BEFEHL
    droite      = BEFEHL
    largeur     = DIMENSION
    rectoverso  = oui non
    interaction = etiquette texte symbole tout
    separateur  = BEFEHL
    prefixe     = + - TEXT
```

```
\regleregistre [...¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT

1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   referencemethod        = avance
    expansion              = oui non xml
    numeroproprio          = oui non
    xmlsetup               = NAME
    alternative            = a b A B
    methode                = defaut avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress               = oui non tout
    critere                = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset          = NAME
    pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:tout
    pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
    pageprefix             = oui non
    pageseparatorset       = NAME
    pageconversionset      = NAME
    pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout
    largeurmax             = DIMENSION
    indicateur             = oui non
    avant                  = BEFEHL
    apres                  = BEFEHL
    commande               = \...##1
    commandetexte          = \...##1
    deeptextcommand        = \...##1
    commandepage           = \...##1
    distance               = DIMENSION
    interaction            = texte numeropage
    numeropage             = oui non
    symbole                = a n rien 1 2 BEFEHL
    language               = defaut DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    style                  = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur                = COLOR
    styletexte             = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleurtexte           = COLOR
    stylepage              = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleurpage            = COLOR
    n                      = NUMMER
    equilibre              = oui non
    alignement             = inherits: \reglealignement
    numberorder            = numeros
```

```
\regleregistre [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT         OPT

1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  referencemethod        = avance
   expansion              = oui non xml
   numeroproprio          = oui non
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   alternative            = a b A B
   methode                = defaut avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress               = oui non tout
   critere                = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset          = NAME
   pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:tout
   pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
   pageprefix             = oui non
   pageseparatorset       = NAME
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout
   largeurmax             = DIMENSION
   indicateur             = oui non
   avant                  = BEFEHL
   apres                  = BEFEHL
   commande               = \...##1
   commandetexte          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand        = \...##1
   commandepage           = \...##1
   distance               = DIMENSION
   interaction            = texte numeropage
   numeropage             = oui non
   symbole                = a n rien 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = defaut DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   style                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur                = COLOR
   styletexte             = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtexte           = COLOR
   stylepage              = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurpage            = COLOR
   n                      = NUMMER
   equilibre              = oui non
   alignement             = inherits: \reglealignement
   numberorder            = numeros
```

```
\regleREGISTER [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \regleregistre
```

instances:

```
\regleremplitligne [..,..=..,..]

*  avant         = BEFEHL
   apres         = BEFEHL
   marge         = DIMENSION
   largeur       = DIMENSION
   distance      = DIMENSION
   epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
   couleur       = COLOR
```

```
\regleremplitlignesreglees [..,..=..,..]

*  avant        = BEFEHL
   apres        = BEFEHL
   n            = NUMMER
   espaceinterligne = petit moyen grand NUMMER
   distance     = DIMENSION
   largeur      = adapte large DIMENSION
   separateur   = BEFEHL
   style        = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur      = COLOR
```

```
\regleseparationflottant [..,..=..,..]

*  avant      = BEFEHL
   apres      = BEFEHL
   entre      = BEFEHL
   lignes     = auto NUMMER
   conversion = NAME
```

```
\reglesousnumeropage [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\reglesup [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
          OPT
1  texte marge bord

2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\reglesynonymes [...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                 OPT
1  SINGULAR

2  expansion      = oui non xml
   alternative    = premier dernier normal NAME
   suivant        = BEFEHL
   commande       = \...##1##2##3
   commandetexte  = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language       = defaut DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   methode        = defaut avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   critere        = courant precedent local texte tout ABSCHNITT
   style          = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur        = COLOR
   styletexte     = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtexte   = COLOR
   stylesynonyme  = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleursynonyme = COLOR
```

```
\regletableaux [..,..=..,..]

*  texte        = DIMENSION max
   split        = oui non repete auto
   cadre        = actif desactive
   NL           = inherits: \vide
   VL           = petit moyen grand rien NUMMER
   HL           = petit moyen grand rien NUMMER
   distance     = petit moyen grand rien
   alignement   = gauche milieu droite
   commandes    = BEFEHL
   policecorps  = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
   epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
   hauteur      = strut NUMMER
   profondeur   = strut NUMMER
   openup       = DIMENSION
```

```
\regletabulation [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                  OPT    OPT
1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\regletaillepapier [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1   NAME

2   sup      = BEFEHL
    inf      = BEFEHL
    gauche   = BEFEHL
    droite   = BEFEHL
    methode  = normal rien NAME
    echelle  = NUMMER
    nx       = NUMMER
    ny       = NUMMER
    dx       = DIMENSION
    dy       = DIMENSION
    largeur  = DIMENSION
    hauteur  = DIMENSION
    espacesup = DIMENSION
    retour   = DIMENSION
    offset   = DIMENSION
    page     = raz paysage reflete negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME
    papier   = raz paysage reflete negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME
    option   = adapte max
    distance = DIMENSION
```

```
\regletaillepapier [...,...] [...,...]
                OPT          OPT
1   raz paysage reflete negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME

2   raz paysage reflete negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\regletete [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
           OPT

1   ABSCHNITT

2   frontpartlabel      = NAME
    bodypartlabel       = NAME
    appendixlabel       = NAME
    backpartlabel       = NAME
    expansion           = oui non xml
    catcodes            = NAME
    sectionresetset     = NAME
    sectionseparatorset = NAME
    sectionconversionset = NAME
    conversion          = NAME
    sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionset          = NAME
    sectionsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                          ABSCHNITT:tout
    referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
    style               = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur             = COLOR
    styletexte          = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleurtexte        = COLOR
    stylenumero         = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleurnumero       = COLOR
    couplage            = ABSCHNITT
    numeroproprio       = oui non
    beforesection       = BEFEHL
    aftersection        = BEFEHL
    insidesection       = BEFEHL
    incrementenumero    = oui non liste vide
    placetete           = oui non cache vide
    numero              = oui non
    page                = inherits: \page
    marquage            = page raz
    entete              = demarre stoppe haut rien normal vide sansmarquage NAME
    texte               = demarre stoppe haut rien normal vide sansmarquage NAME
    pdp                 = demarre stoppe haut rien normal vide sansmarquage NAME
    avant               = BEFEHL
    apres               = BEFEHL
    entre               = BEFEHL
    continue            = oui non
    alignementtitre     = oui non flottant
    espaceinterligne    = NAME
    interaction         = liste reference
    internalgrid        = NAME
    grille              = normal standard oui strict tolerant sup inf lesdeux large adapte premier dernier haut un
                          bas rien ligne strut box min max milieu NAME
    alignement          = inherits: \reglealignement
    tolerance           = inherits: \regletolerance
    strut               = oui non
    suspend             = ligne large adapte rien NUMMER
    marge               = DIMENSION
    indentesuivant      = oui non auto
    alternative         = texte paragraphe normal marge dansmarge sup milieu inf inverse textemarge NAME
    largeur             = DIMENSION
    numberwidth         = DIMENSION
    largeurtexte        = DIMENSION
    distance            = DIMENSION
    distancetexte       = DIMENSION
    commandeavant       = BEFEHL
    commandeapres       = BEFEHL
    commande            = \...##1##2
    commandetexte       = \...##1
    deeptextcommand     = \...##1
    commandenumero      = \...##1
    deepnumbercommand   = \...##1
```

```
\regletetes [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT

1   ABSCHNITT

2   inherits: \regletete
```

```
\regletexte [...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT

1   texte marge bord

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\regletextesentete $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$ $[\overset{4}{...}]$ $[\overset{5}{...}]$
_{OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT}

1   texte marge bord

2   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\regletextesinf $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$ $[\overset{4}{...}]$ $[\overset{5}{...}]$
_{OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT}

1   texte marge bord

2   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\regletextespdp $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$ $[\overset{4}{...}]$ $[\overset{5}{...}]$
_{OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT}

1   texte marge bord

2   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\regletextessup $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$ $[\overset{4}{...}]$ $[\overset{5}{...}]$
_{OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT}

1   texte marge bord

2   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\regletextestexte $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$ $[\overset{4}{...}]$ $[\overset{5}{...}]$
_{OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT}

1   texte marge bord

2   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\regletolerance $[...,^*...]$

*   horizontale verticale tresstrict strict tolerant trestolerant espace etire

---

\regletraitsfins $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

```
*   hauteur           = max DIMENSION
    profondeur        = max DIMENSION
    arriereplan       = couleur
    cadre             = actif desactive
    epaisseurligne    = DIMENSION
    alternative       = a b c rien
    couleurarriereplan = COLOR
    couleur           = COLOR
    espaceinterligne  = petit moyen grand NUMMER
    avant             = BEFEHL
    apres             = BEFEHL
    entre             = BEFEHL
    n                 = NUMMER
```

\regletransitionspage [...]

* raz auto demarre aleatoire NUMMER

\regletri [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
         OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 expansion   = oui non xml
  alternative   = premier dernier normal NAME
  suivant   = BEFEHL
  commande   = \...##1##2##3
  commandetexte   = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language   = defaut DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  methode   = defaut avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  critere   = courant precedent local texte tout ABSCHNITT
  style   = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur   = COLOR
  styletexte   = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtexte   = COLOR
  stylesynonyme   = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleursynonyme = COLOR

\regletype [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
          OPT

1 NAME

2 option   = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME
  commande = CSNAME
  gauche   = BEFEHL
  droite   = BEFEHL
  tab   = oui non NUMMER
  compact = absolute dernier tout
  escape   = oui non TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  style   = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  lignes   = oui non normal hyphenated
  espace   = actif desactive normal fixe etire

\regleurl [..,..⁼..,..]

* style   = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR

\regle {...}

* NAME

\regulier

\relatemarking [.¹.] [.².]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 BESCHRIFTUNG

\relateparameterhandlers {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

\relaxvalueifundefined {...}

* NAME

\remainingcharacters

\removebottomthings

\removedepth

$\removefromcommalist \{.\overset{1}{..}\} \backslash\overset{2}{..}$

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\removelastskip

\removelastspace

$\removemarkedcontent [.\overset{*}{..}]$

* NAME

\removepunctuation

$\removesubstring \overset{1}{...} \from \overset{2}{...} \to \backslash\overset{3}{...}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

$\removetoks \overset{1}{...} \from \backslash\overset{2}{...}$

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\removeunwantedspaces

$\remplitligne [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

* inherits: \regleremplitligne

$\remplitlignesreglees [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] \{.\overset{2}{..}\} \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
_{OPT OPT OPT}

1 inherits: \regleremplitlignesreglees

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

$\remplittexte [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] \{.\overset{2}{..}\} \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
_{OPT OPT OPT}

1 inherits: \regleremplitlignesreglees

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

$\replacefeature [.\overset{*}{..}]$

* NAME

$\replacefeature \{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

* NAME

\replaceincommalist \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

\replaceword [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\rescan {...}

* CONTENT

\rescanwithsetup {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\resetallattributes

\resetandaddfeature [...]

* NAME

\resetandaddfeature {...}

* NAME

\resetbar

\resetbreakpoints

\resetbuffer [...]

* BUFFER

\resetcharacteralign

\resetcharacterkerning

\resetcharacterspacing

\resetcharacterstripping

\resetcollector [...]

* NAME

\resetcounter [.¹.] [.².]
            OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\resetdigitsmanipulation

\resetdirection

\resetfeature

\resetflag {...}

* **NAME**

\resetfontcolorsheme

\resetfontfallback [...] *[...]*
OPT

1 **NAME**

2 **FONT**

\resetfontsolution

\resethyphenationfeatures

\resetinjector [...]

* **NAME**

\resetinteractionmenu [...]

* **NAME**

\resetitaliccorrection

\resetlayer [...]

* **NAME**

\resetlocalfloats

\resetMPdrawing

\resetMPenvironment

\resetMPinstance [...]

* **NAME**

\resetmarker [...]

* **NAME**

\resetmode {...}

* **NAME**

\resetpagenumber

\resetparallel [...] *[...,...]*
OPT

1 **NAME**

2 **NAME tout**

\resetpath

`\resetpenalties \.^*...`

* **CSNAME**

`\resetprofile`

`\resetreference [..^*..]`

* **NAME**

`\resetreplacement`

`\resetscript`

`\resetsetups [..^*..]`

* **NAME**

`\resetshownsynonyms [..^*..]`

* **SINGULAR**

`\resetsubpagenumber`

`\resetsymbolset`

`\resetsystemmode {..^*..}`

* **NAME**

`\resettimer`

`\resettrackers`

`\resettrialtypesetting`

`\resetusedsortings [..^*..]`

* **SINGULAR**

`\resetusedsynonyms [..^*..]`

* **SINGULAR**

`\resetuserpagenumber`

`\resetvalue {..^*..}`

* **NAME**

`\resetvisualizers`

`\reshapebox {..^*..}`

* **BEFEHL**

\restartcounter [..¹..] *[..².]* [..³.]
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

\restorebox {..¹..} {..²..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

\restorecatcodes

\restorecounter [..*..]

*   NAME

\restorecurrentattributes {...}

*   NAME

\restoreendofline

\restoreglobalbodyfont

\reusableMPgraphic {..¹..} {..,..²⁼..,..}
                                  OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE

\reuseMPgraphic {..¹..} {..,..²⁼..,..}
                                OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE

\reuserandomseed

\revivefeature

\rfence {...}

*   CHARACTER

\rhbox {...}

*   CONTENT

\rightbottombox {...}

*   CONTENT

\rightbox {...}

*   CONTENT

\righthbox {...}

*   CONTENT

rightLABELtexte {...}

* KEY

instances:

\rightline {...}

* CONTENT

\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\rightskipadaption

\rightsubguillemot

\righttoleft

\righttolefthbox ... {...}
              OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvbox ... {...}
              OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvtop ... {...}
              OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\righttopbox {...}

* CONTENT

\rlap {...}

* CONTENT

\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \...
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
```

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

```
\rollbutton [...] [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
           OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \reglemenuinteraction

3 TEXT

4 REFERENCE

```
\roman
```

```
\rtop .¹. {.².}
      OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\ruledhbox .¹. {.².}
          OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\ruledhpack .¹. {.².}
           OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\ruledmbox {.*.}
```

* CONTENT

```
\ruledtopv .¹. {.².}
          OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\ruledtpack .¹. {.².}
           OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\ruledvbox .¹. {.².}
          OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\ruledvpack .¹. {.².}
           OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\ruledvtop ..¹.. {.²..}
_{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\runMPbuffer [...,...]
_{OPT}

* NAME

\runninghbox {.*..}

* CONTENT

\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {.¹..} \.².

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {.¹..} \.².

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\Smallcapped {.*..}

* TEXT

\safechar {.*..}

* NUMMER

\sans

\sansespace

\sansgras

\sanslignesenteteetpdp

\sanslignessupetinf

\sansnormal

\sansserif

\savebox {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\savebtxdataset $[.^1_{OPT}.]$ $[.^2_{OPT}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]_{OPT}$

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 dataset = NAME
   type   = bib lua xml
   fichier = FILE
   critere = tout texte intro reference courant ici precedent local composant SECTIONBLOCK:tout SECTIONBLOCK:reference
             SECTIONBLOCK:courant SECTIONBLOCK:precedent

\savebuffer $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

* liste   = NAME
  fichier = FILE
  prefixe = oui non

\savebuffer $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $[.^2_{..}]$

1 BUFFER

2 FILE

\savecouleur ... \restorecouleur

\savecounter $[.^*_{..}]$

* NAME

\savecurrentattributes $\{.^*_{..}\}$

* NAME

\savenormalmeaning $\backslash.^*_{..}$

* CSNAME

\savetaggedtwopassdata $\{.^1_{..}\}$ $\{.^2_{..}\}$ $\{.^3_{..}\}$ $\{.^4_{..}\}$

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

\savetwopassdata $\{.^1_{..}\}$ $\{.^2_{..}\}$ $\{.^3_{..}\}$

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\sbox $\{.^*_{..}\}$

* CONTENT

\SCRIPT

instances:

\secondoffivearguments {.¹..} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\secondoffourarguments {.¹..} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {.¹..} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {.¹..} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded {.¹..} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\secondoftwoarguments {.¹..} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded {.¹..} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\SECTION [...,¹...] {.².}
           OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

instances:

255

```
\SECTION [..,..=..,..]

*   titre       = TEXT
    marquepage  = TEXT
    marquage    = TEXT
    liste       = TEXT
    reference   = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT

instances:
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...} {...}
         OPT
1 REFERENCE

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

instances:
```

```
\voitREGISTER [...] [..+...+..] {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances:
```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 NAME

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT
```

```
\selectionneblocs [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT         OPT
1 NAME

2 + -

3 critere = texte ABSCHNITT
```

```
\separeflottant [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                OPT
1 inherits: \regleseparationflottant

2 BEFEHL

3 CONTENT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,...]

* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setbar [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx ...¹ {...²}

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly ...¹ {...²}

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]

*   raz NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer

*   NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...¹} {...²}

1   NUMMER

2   TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]

*   raz MOT mot Mot Mots capitale Capitale rien aleatoire mixed camel cap Cap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]

*   raz 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]

*   raz NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]

*   raz NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]

*   raz 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}

*   TEXT
```

\setcollector [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..] {.³.}

　　　　　　　　　　　OPT

1　NAME

2　inherits: \setupcollector

3　CONTENT

\setcolormodell [.ˆ.]

*　black bw gris rgb cmyk tout rien

\setcounter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

　　　　　　OPT

1　NAME

2　NUMMER

3　NUMMER

\setcounterown [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

　　　　　　　　OPT

1　NAME

2　NUMMER

3　TEXT

\setcurrentfontclass {.ˆ.}

*　NAME

\setdataset [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]

　　　　　　OPT

1　NAME

2　NAME

3　KEY = VALUE

\setdefaultpenalties

\setdigitsmanipulation [.ˆ.]

*　raz NUMMER

\setdirection [.ˆ.]

*　NUMMER

\setdocumentargument {.¹.} {.².}

1　NAME

2　TEXT

\setdocumentargumentdefault {.¹.} {.².}

1　NAME

2　TEXT

\setdocumentfilename {.¹.} {.².}

1　NUMMER

2　TEXT

\setdummyparameter {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 BEFEHL

\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]
            OPT

1 NAME

2 export nature pdf

3 inline affichage mixed

\setemeasure {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

\setevalue {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setevariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

\setevariables [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE

\setfirstline [...]
            OPT

* NAME

\setflag {...}

* NAME

\setfont ...

* FONT

\setfontcolorsheme [...]

* NAME

\setfontfeature {...}

* NAME

\setfontsolution [...]

* NAME

\setfontstrut

259

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

```
\setgvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 NAME

```
2 set    = BEFEHL
  reset  = BEFEHL
  KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ... {...}
```

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 CONTENT

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
                            OPT
```

* NAME raz

```
\setinitial [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupinitial

```
\setinjector [...] [...,...] [...]
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

```
\setinteraction [...]
```

* cache NAME

```
\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelements {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   titre NAME NUMMER

3   TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}

1   NAME

2   auto embed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [...]

*   raz 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

$\setlayer\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [\underset{\underset{OPT}{}}{\overset{2}{...}}]\ [\underset{\underset{OPT}{}}{..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..}]\ \{\overset{4}{...}\}$

```
1   NAME

2   gauche droite paire impair

3   inherits: \setuplayer

4   CONTENT
```

$\setlayerframed\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [\underset{\underset{OPT}{}}{..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..}]\ [\underset{\underset{OPT}{}}{..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..}]\ \{\overset{4}{...}\}$

```
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayer

3   inherits: \regleencadre

4   CONTENT
```

261

\setlayerframed [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {..³.}
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \regleencadre

3   CONTENT

\setlayertext [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..] [..,..³⁼..,..] {..⁴.}
                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayer

3   alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
    largeur   = DIMENSION
    style   = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur   = COLOR

4   TEXT

\setlinefiller [..*..]

*   filler NAME

\setlocalhsize [..*..]
                  OPT
*   [-+]DIMENSION

\setMPlayer [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..] {..⁴.}
                                  OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplayer

4   CONTENT

\setMPpositiongraphic {..¹.} {..².} {..,..³⁼..,..}
                                          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   KEY = VALUE

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..,..⁴⁼..,..}
                                                       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME

4   KEY = VALUE

\setMPtext {..¹.} {..².}

1   NAME

2   TEXT

\setMPvariable [..¹..] [..⁼²..]

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE

\setMPvariables [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
```

* defaut oneline basic NAME

```
\setmarker [..¹.] [..².]
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\setmarking [..¹.] {..².}
```

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TEXT

```
\setmathstyle {...,...}
```

* affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand NAME

```
\setmeasure {..¹.} {..².}
```

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

```
\setmessagetext {..¹.} {..².}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

```
\setmode {...}
```

* NAME

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [..¹.] [...²,...] {..³.}
               OPT
```

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

```
\setnotetext [..¹.] [...²,...] {..³.}
                    OPT
```

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

```
\setnotetext [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 titre   = TEXT
  marquepage = TEXT
  liste   = TEXT
  reference   = REFERENCE

263

```
\setnote [..¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1  NAME

2  titre       = TEXT
   marquepage  = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   reference   = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {..¹.} {..².} \..³. {..⁴.}

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  CSNAME

4  CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..⁼..,..] {..².}
                OPT
1  c      = NUMMER
   r      = NUMMER
   option = rien

2  CONTENT
```

```
\setpagereference {..¹.} {...,²...}

1  NAME

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [..¹.] [..².]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {..¹.} {..².}

1  NAME

2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpenalties \..¹. {..².} {..³.}

1  CSNAME

2  NUMMER

3  NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {..¹.} {..².}

1  DIMENSION CSNAME

2  DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setposition {..*.}

*  NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {..¹.} \..². {..³.}

1  NAME

2  CSNAME

3  CONTENT
```

\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,...}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

* NAME

\setpositionplus {...} {...,...} \... {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

* NAME

\setprofile [...]

* rien fixe strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

* NUMMER

\setreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1 REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] *[..,..³..,..]*
                                        OPT

1 NAME

2 etiquette   = NAME
   keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1   = TEXT
   keys:2   = TEXT
   keys:3   = TEXT
   entries:1   = TEXT
   entries:2   = TEXT
   entries:3   = TEXT
   alternative = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [.ˆ.]

* raz NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ..ˆ.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

\setscript [.ˆ.]

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsectionblock [.¹.] *[..,..²..,..]*
                         OPT

1 NAME

2 marquepage = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..ˆ..,..]

* n   = NUMMER
   largeur = DIMENSION
   distance = DIMENSION
   lignes = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

\setstackbox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

```
\setstructurepageregister [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                              OPT
```

1   NAME

2   etiquette   = NAME
    keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1   = TEXT
    keys:2   = TEXT
    keys:3   = TEXT
    entries:1   = TEXT
    entries:2   = TEXT
    entries:3   = TEXT
    alternative = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setsuperiors`

```
\setsystemmode {..*.}
```

*   NAME

`\settabular`

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..*..,..]
```

*   KEY = VALUE

```
\settext [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.] [..⁵.]
                        OPT           OPT
```

1   sup entete texte pdp inf

2   texte marge bord

3   gauche milieu droite

4   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```
\settightobject {..¹.} {..².} \³.. {..⁴.}
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

```
\settightreferencedobject {..¹.} {..².} \³.. {..⁴.}
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

```
\settightunreferencedobject {..¹.} {..².} \³.. {..⁴.}
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

`\settrialtypesetting`

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
             1     2

1  NAME

2  CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
             1     2

1  NAME

2  CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
                        1      2     3     4

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  CSNAME

4  CONTENT
```

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1  NAME

2  titre       = TEXT
   soustitre   = TEXT
   auteur      = TEXT
   fichier     = FILE
   nom         = NAME
   buffer      = BUFFER
   etat        = demarre stoppe
   methode     = normal cache
   symbole     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   largeur     = adapte DIMENSION
   hauteur     = adapte DIMENSION
   profondeur  = adapte DIMENSION
   couleur     = COLOR
   calquetexte = NAME
   emplacement = bordgauche borddroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite texte haut rien
   distance    = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]

*  export   = oui FILE
   xhtml    = FILE
   fichier  = FILE
   intent   = NAME
   espace   = oui non
   xmpfile  = FILE
   formatter = version defaut NAME
   niveau   = NUMMER
   option   = toujours jamais
   profile  = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT

1  NAME

2  couleur            = COLOR
   continue           = oui non tout
   vide               = oui non
   unite              = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order              = premierplan arriereplan
   epaisseurligne     = DIMENSION
   methode            = NUMMER
   offset             = NUMMER
   dy                 = NUMMER
   max                = NUMMER
   stylepremierplan   = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurpremierplan = COLOR
   mp                 = NAME
   gauche             = TEXT
   droite             = TEXT
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]

*   largeur        = DIMENSION
    hauteur        = DIMENSION
    offset         = DIMENSION
    decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
    voffset        = DIMENSION
    emplacement    = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
    etire          = oui non
    page           = oui non
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]

*   force              = oui non
    numero             = oui non
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter      = BEFEHL
    numberstopper      = BEFEHL
    numbersegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                         ABSCHNITT:tout
    sectionblock       = oui non
```

```
\setupbtx [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
           OPT

1   NAME

2   specification    = defaut apa aps NAME
    dataset          = defaut NAME
    commande         = \...##1
    gauche           = BEFEHL
    droite           = BEFEHL
    authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
    etallimit        = NUMMER
    etaldisplay      = NUMMER
    etaloption       = dernier
    taquet           = initials
    interaction      = demarre stoppe tout
    alternative      = defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears
                       authornum authoryear
    sorttype         = normal inverse
    compress         = oui non
    defaut           = defaut NAME
    style            = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur          = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
               OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \regleliste
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                   OPT

1   NAME

2   etat        = demarre stoppe
    dataset     = NAME
    field       = keyword range numeropage auteur
    register    = NAME
    methode     = once
    alternative = normalshort invertedshort
    style       = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur     = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  etattexte    = demarre stoppe
   etatpage     = demarre stoppe
   separateur   = BEFEHL
   critere      = precedent cite ici tout rien
   specification = NAME
   titre        = TEXT
   avant        = BEFEHL
   apres        = BEFEHL
   dataset      = NAME
   methode      = dataset force local global rien
   sorttype     = short dataset liste reference used defaut cite index
   repete       = oui non
   group        = NAME
   numerotation = oui non num index tag short page
```

```
\setupbtx [..:.]

*  NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME

2  etat          = demarre stoppe
   memepage      = oui non vide rien normal defaut
   style         = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur       = COLOR
   coleurcontraste = COLOR
   alternative   = cache
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  facteur  = max NUMMER
   largeur  = DIMENSION
   features = NAME
   style    = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur  = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                                     OPT
1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  gauche      = NUMMER
   droite      = NUMMER
   alternative = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  strut        = inherits: \value-strut
   largeur      = adapte rien NUMMER
   hauteur      = adapte rien NUMMER
   gauche       = adapte rien NUMMER
   droite       = adapte rien NUMMER
   sup          = adapte rien NUMMER
   inf          = adapte rien NUMMER
   echelle      = petit moyen grand normal NUMMER
   rotation     = NUMMER
   symalignement = auto
   axe          = actif desactive
   couleurcadre = COLOR
   epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
   offset       = DIMENSION
   unite        = DIMENSION
   facteur      = NUMMER
   cadre        = actif desactive
   couleurligne = COLOR
   policecorps  = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
   dimension    = petit moyen grand
   style        = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur      = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  rotation        = gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMMER
   coin            = gauche milieu droite sup inf
   x               = DIMENSION
   y               = DIMENSION
   decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
   voffset         = DIMENSION
   emplacement     = gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g
   etat            = demarre stoppe
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..=..,..]

*  n = NUMMER
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   largeur     = adapte DIMENSION
   hauteur     = adapte DIMENSION
   emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf
   distance    = DIMENSION
   alternative = etiquette texte
   alignement  = inherits: \reglealignement
   continue    = oui non
   avant       = BEFEHL
   apres       = BEFEHL
   entre       = BEFEHL
   style       = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur     = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   demarre              = NUMMER
    counter              = NAME
    methode              = page
    etat                 = demarre stoppe
    mode                 = bypage byblock bytexte bytete byABSCHNITT
    prefixe              = oui non
    prefixseparatorset   = NAME
    prefixconversion     = NAME
    prefixconversionset  = NAME
    prefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixset            = NAME
    prefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tout
    numberorder          = inverse
    numberseparatorset   = NAME
    numberconversion     = NAME
    numberconversionset  = NAME
    numberstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numberstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numbersegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout
    type                 = premier precedent prochain dernier numero
    critere              = strict positif tout
    prefixconnector      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [..,..=..,..]

*   delai = oui non
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME

2   avant            = BEFEHL
    apres            = BEFEHL
    language         = local global SPRACHE
    methode          = font
    repete           = oui non
    emplacement      = texte paragraphe marge
    gauche           = BEFEHL
    milieu           = BEFEHL
    droite           = BEFEHL
    nextleft         = BEFEHL
    nextright        = BEFEHL
    espaceavant      = inherits: \vide
    espaceapres      = inherits: \vide
    margegauche      = oui non standard DIMENSION
    margedroite      = oui non standard DIMENSION
    composeenalinea  = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
    indentesuivant   = oui non auto
    style            = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur          = COLOR
    stylesym         = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleursym       = COLOR
```

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  titre          = oui non
   niveau         = NUMMER
   texte          = TEXT
   commandetete   = \...##1
   avant          = BEFEHL
   apres          = BEFEHL
   entre          = BEFEHL
   alternative    = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                    margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande NAME
   alignement     = inherits: \reglealignement
   headalign      = inherits: \reglealignement
   composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   affichage      = oui non
   indentesuivant = oui non auto
   largeur        = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
   distance       = rien DIMENSION
   suspend        = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansion      = oui non xml
   echantillon    = TEXT
   marge          = oui non standard DIMENSION
   style          = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur        = COLOR
   styletete      = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtete    = COLOR

\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]

*  bidi    = actif desactive local global
   methode = un deux defaut
   fences  = oui non

\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]

*  avant             = BEFEHL
   apres             = BEFEHL
   metadata:author   = TEXT
   metadata:title    = TEXT
   metadata:subject  = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY               = VALUE

\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME

2  methode       = rien commande
   etire         = NUMMER
   epaisseurligne = NUMMER
   alternative   = normal interieur exterieur lesdeux cache etire
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                     OPT

1  NAME

2  titre            = oui non
   numero           = oui non
   commandenumero   = \...##1
   distancetitre    = DIMENSION
   styletitre       = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtitre     = COLOR
   titlecommand     = \...##1
   titleleft        = BEFEHL
   titleright       = BEFEHL
   gauche           = BEFEHL
   droite           = BEFEHL
   symbole          = BEFEHL
   starter          = BEFEHL
   taquet           = BEFEHL
   couplage         = NAME
   counter          = NAME
   niveau           = NUMMER
   texte            = TEXT
   commandetete     = \...##1
   avant            = BEFEHL
   apres            = BEFEHL
   entre            = BEFEHL
   alternative      = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                      margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande NAME
   alignement       = inherits: \reglealignement
   headalign        = inherits: \reglealignement
   composeenalinea  = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   affichage        = oui non
   indentesuivant   = oui non auto
   largeur          = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
   distance         = rien DIMENSION
   suspend          = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...##1
   expansion        = oui non xml
   echantillon      = TEXT
   marge            = oui non standard DIMENSION
   style            = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur          = COLOR
   styletete        = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtete      = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

\setupenv [..,..⹀..,..]

*  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE

\setupexport [..,..⹀..,..]

*  alignement   = flushleft milieu flushright normal
   policecorps  = DIMENSION
   largeur      = DIMENSION
   titre        = TEXT
   soustitre    = TEXT
   auteur       = TEXT
   alternative  = html div
   properties   = oui non
   hyphen       = oui non
   cssfile      = FILE
   premierepage = FILE
   dernierepage = FILE
```

\setupexternalfigure $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^{\overset{2}{=}}..,..]$
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   largeur   = DIMENSION
    hauteur   = DIMENSION
    etiquette   = NAME
    page   = NUMMER
    objet   = oui non
    prefixe   = TEXT
    methode   = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
    controles   = oui non
    previsualisation   = oui non
    mask   = rien
    resolution   = NUMMER
    couleur   = COLOR
    arguments   = TEXT
    repete   = oui non
    facteur   = adapte large max auto defaut
    facteurhauteur   = adapte large max auto defaut
    facteurlargeur   = adapte large max auto defaut
    largeurmax   = DIMENSION
    hauteurmax   = DIMENSION
    equalwidth   = DIMENSION
    equalheight   = DIMENSION
    echelle   = NUMMER
    xscale   = NUMMER
    yscale   = NUMMER
    s   = NUMMER
    sx   = NUMMER
    sy   = NUMMER
    lignes   = NUMMER
    emplacement   = local global defaut
    repertoire   = PATH
    option   = test cadre vide
    forgroundcolor   = COLOR
    reset   = oui non
    arriereplan   = couleur premierplan NAME
    cadre   = actif desactive
    couleurarriereplan = COLOR
    alignement   = inherits: \reglealignement
    xmax   = NUMMER
    ymax   = NUMMER
    cadres   = actif desactive
    interaction   = oui tout rien reference layer marquepage
    policecorps   = DIMENSION
    comment   = BEFEHL TEXT
    dimension   = rien media crop trim art
    cache   = PATH
    resources   = PATH
    affichage   = FILE
    conversion   = TEXT
    order   = LISTE
    crossreference   = oui non NUMMER

\setupexternalsoundtracks $[..,..^{\overset{*}{=}}..,..]$

*   option = repete

\setupfieldbody $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^{\overset{2}{=}}..,..]$
                        OPT
1   NAME

2   category = NAME
    inherits: \setupfieldcategory

275

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME

2  demarre                  = NUMMER
   style                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur                  = COLOR
   type                     = radio sous texte ligne push check signature
   values                   = TEXT
   defaut                   = TEXT
   couleurcadrechamp        = COLOR
   couleurarrierreplanchamp = COLOR
   largeur                  = DIMENSION
   hauteur                  = DIMENSION
   profondeur               = DIMENSION
   alignement               = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
   n                        = NUMMER
   symbole                  = NAME
   calquechamp              = NAME
   option                   = lectureseule recquis protege trie indisponible nonverifie fixe fichier cache editable
                              auto
   clicinterieur            = REFERENCE
   clicexterieur            = REFERENCE
   entreregion              = REFERENCE
   regionexterieure         = REFERENCE
   aprescle                 = REFERENCE
   formatter                = REFERENCE
   valider                  = REFERENCE
   calculer                 = REFERENCE
   focusin                  = REFERENCE
   focusout                 = REFERENCE
   openpage                 = REFERENCE
   closepage                = REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \regleencadreinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME

2  avant       = BEFEHL
   apres       = BEFEHL
   entre       = BEFEHL
   distance    = DIMENSION
   alternative = raz etiquette cadre horizontale verticale
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME

2  margegauche = DIMENSION
   margedroite = DIMENSION
   gauche      = BEFEHL
   droite      = BEFEHL
   alternative = symbole etire regle espace
   methode     = local global milieu large
   largeur     = DIMENSION
   hauteur     = DIMENSION
   profondeur  = DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   distance    = DIMENSION
   alignement  = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
   symbole     = BEFEHL
   style       = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur     = COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   n           = NUMMER
    alternative = defaut ligne mot
    style       = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur     = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   etatpage  = demarre stoppe
    commande  = \...##1
    marge     = page
    echelle   = NUMMER
    papier    = auto defaut NAME
    inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   suffix          = BEFEHL
    suffixseparator = BEFEHL
    suffixstopper   = BEFEHL
    emplacement     = gauche droite milieu bas haut grille revetement interieur exterieur margeinterieure margeexterieure
                      margegauche margedroite lefthanging righthanging suspend sup inf etire rien defaut
    commande        = \...##1
    commandenumero  = \...##1
    commandetexte   = \...##1
    espaceavant     = inherits: \vide
    spaceinbetween  = inherits: \vide
    espaceapres     = inherits: \vide
    distance        = DIMENSION
    entre           = BEFEHL
    style           = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur         = COLOR
    decalagesup     = DIMENSION
    decalageinf     = DIMENSION
    numero          = oui non rien
    group           = TEXT
    margegauche     = DIMENSION
    margedroite     = DIMENSION
    margeinterieure = DIMENSION
    margeexterieure = DIMENSION
    alignement      = inherits: \reglealignement
    largeur         = adapte max DIMENSION
    largeurmin      = adapte DIMENSION
    largeurmax      = DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   vector  = NAME
    facteur = NUMMER
    etire   = NUMMER
    shrink  = NUMMER
    pas     = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   vector  = NAME
    facteur = NUMMER
    gauche  = NUMMER
    droite  = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]

*   language = non auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME

2  goodies   = FILE
   solution  = NAME
   less      = NAME
   more      = NAME
   methode   = preroll split normal inverse aleatoire
   critere   = NUMMER
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  emplacement      = gauche droite
   alignement       = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright normal
   strut            = oui non
   distance         = DIMENSION
   gauche           = BEFEHL
   droite           = BEFEHL
   espaceavant      = inherits: \vide
   espaceapres      = inherits: \vide
   commandenumero   = \...##1
   couleur          = COLOR
   stylenumero      = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurnumero    = COLOR
   option           = groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps
   marge            = oui non standard DIMENSION
   margegauche      = DIMENSION
   margedroite      = DIMENSION
   alternative      = NAME
   indentesuivant   = oui non auto
   grille           = inherits: \snaptogrid
   cadre            = numero
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME

2  gauche          = BEFEHL
   droite          = BEFEHL
   leftoffser      = DIMENSION
   rightoffset     = DIMENSION
   decalagesup     = DIMENSION
   decalageinf     = DIMENSION
   correctionligne = oui non
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  gauche               = BEFEHL
   droite               = BEFEHL
   interieur            = BEFEHL
   emplacement          = gauche droite milieu rien
   correctionprofondeur = actif desactive
   policecorps          = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
   composeenalinea      = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   style                = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur              = COLOR
   inherits: \regleencadreinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]

*  + - TEXT
```

278

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..⅔..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  alternative   = horizontale verticale qqpart
   renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..⅔..,..]
           OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..⅔..,..]
           OPT
1  NAME

2  distance = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   style    = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur  = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..⅔..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME

2  commande = oui non
   style    = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur  = COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..⅖..,..]

*  methode = original tex defaut hyphenate expanded traditional rien
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..⅔..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  avant       = BEFEHL
   apres       = BEFEHL
   distance    = DIMENSION
   echantillon = TEXT
   texte       = TEXT
   largeur     = adapte large DIMENSION
   separateur  = BEFEHL
   style       = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur     = COLOR
   styletete   = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtete = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..⅔..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME

2  n              = NUMMER
   m              = NUMMER
   avant          = BEFEHL
   distance       = DIMENSION
   decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
   voffset        = ligne DIMENSION
   style          = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur        = COLOR
   font           = FONT
   texte          = TEXT
   emplacement    = marge texte
   methode        = premier dernier auto rien
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..⅔..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME

2  emplacement = page texte colonnes premierecolonne dernierecolonne
```

279

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]

*   texte toujours global rien


\setupitemgroup [....] [....,...] [....,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1      2  OPT     3  OPT     4  OPT

1   NAME

2   chaque NUMMER

3   intro aleatoire continue groupe autointro large texte avant apres sansblanc marge dansmarge alamarge danstexte
    perte adapte nofit paragraphe joinedup serried stopper degroupe repete norepeat inverse colonnes un deux trois
    quatre cinq six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*large NUMMER*serried horizontale NAME

4   avant             = BEFEHL
    apres             = BEFEHL
    entre             = BEFEHL
    avanttete         = BEFEHL
    aprestete         = BEFEHL
    textegauche       = BEFEHL
    textedroit        = BEFEHL
    gauche            = BEFEHL
    droite            = BEFEHL
    facteur           = NUMMER
    pas               = DIMENSION
    largeur           = DIMENSION
    distance          = DIMENSION
    marge             = oui non standard DIMENSION
    margegauche       = oui non standard DIMENSION
    margedroite       = oui non standard DIMENSION
    alignement        = inherits: \reglealignement
    composeenalinea   = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
    demarre           = NUMMER
    symalignement     = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
    symbole           = NAME
    n                 = NUMMER
    indentesuivant    = oui non auto
    interieur         = BEFEHL
    commande          = CSNAME
    elements          = NUMMER
    largeurmax        = DIMENSION
    itemalign         = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
    alignsymbol       = oui non
    distancetexte     = petit moyen grand rien espace DIMENSION
    emplacementstopper = oui non
    style             = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur           = COLOR
    styletete         = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleurtete       = COLOR
    stylemarquage     = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleurmarquage   = COLOR
    stylesym          = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleursym        = COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   avant              = BEFEHL
    apres              = BEFEHL
    entre              = BEFEHL
    avanttete          = BEFEHL
    aprestete          = BEFEHL
    textegauche        = BEFEHL
    textedroit         = BEFEHL
    gauche             = BEFEHL
    droite             = BEFEHL
    facteur            = NUMMER
    pas                = DIMENSION
    largeur            = DIMENSION
    distance           = DIMENSION
    option             = intro aleatoire continue groupe autointro large texte avant apres sansblanc marge dansmarge
                         alamarge danstexte perte adapte nofit paragraphe joinedup serried stopper degroupe repete
                         norepeat inverse colonnes un deux trois quatre cinq six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*large
                         NUMMER*serried horizontale NAME
    marge              = oui non standard DIMENSION
    margegauche        = oui non standard DIMENSION
    margedroite        = oui non standard DIMENSION
    alignement         = inherits: \reglealignement
    composeenalinea    = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
    demarre            = NUMMER
    symalignement      = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
    symbole            = NAME
    n                  = NUMMER
    indentesuivant     = oui non auto
    interieur          = BEFEHL
    commande           = CSNAME
    elements           = NUMMER
    largeurmax         = DIMENSION
    itemalign          = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
    alignsymbol        = oui non
    distancetexte      = petit moyen grand rien espace DIMENSION
    emplacementstopper = oui non
    style              = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur            = COLOR
    styletete          = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleurtete        = COLOR
    stylemarquage      = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleurmarquage    = COLOR
    stylesym           = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleursym         = COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\regleITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT        OPT

1   chaque NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup

3   inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances:
```

```
\setuplabel [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT

1   NAME

2   titre             = oui non
    numero            = oui non
    commandenumero    = \...##1
    distancetitre     = DIMENSION
    styletitre        = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleurtitre      = COLOR
    titlecommand      = \...##1
    titleleft         = BEFEHL
    titleright        = BEFEHL
    gauche            = BEFEHL
    droite            = BEFEHL
    symbole           = BEFEHL
    starter           = BEFEHL
    taquet            = BEFEHL
    couplage          = NAME
    counter           = NAME
    niveau            = NUMMER
    texte             = TEXT
    commandetete      = \...##1
    avant             = BEFEHL
    apres             = BEFEHL
    entre             = BEFEHL
    alternative       = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                        margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande danstexte NAME
    alignement        = inherits: \reglealignement
    headalign         = inherits: \reglealignement
    composeenalinea   = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
    affichage         = oui non
    indentesuivant    = oui non auto
    largeur           = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
    distance          = rien DIMENSION
    suspend           = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
    closesymbol       = BEFEHL
    closecommand      = \...##1
    expansion         = oui non xml
    referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
    echantillon       = TEXT
    marge             = oui non standard DIMENSION
    style             = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur           = COLOR
    styletete         = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleurtete       = COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT

1   NAME

2   etat              = demarre stoppe continue prochain repete
    option            = test
    page              = NUMMER
    largeur           = DIMENSION
    hauteur           = DIMENSION
    region            = NAME
    rotation          = gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMMER
    position          = oui non revetement
    decalagehauteur   = max DIMENSION
    voffset           = max DIMENSION
    offset            = DIMENSION
    dx                = DIMENSION
    dy                = DIMENSION
    sx                = NUMMER
    sy                = NUMMER
    x                 = DIMENSION
    y                 = DIMENSION
    coin              = gauche milieu droite sup inf
    emplacement       = grille gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g
    ligne             = NUMMER
    colonne           = NUMMER
    direction         = normal inverse
    rectoverso        = oui non
    methode           = adapte revetement
    repete            = oui
    prereglage        = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom milieu middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                        lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME

2   style    = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur  = COLOR
    inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...] [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                         OPT
1   sup entete texte pdp inf

2   texte marge bord

3   etat         = demarre stoppe vide haut rien normal sansmarquage NAME
    style        = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur      = COLOR
    strut        = oui non
    n            = NUMMER
    avant        = BEFEHL
    apres        = BEFEHL
    leftstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
    styledroit   = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleurgauche = COLOR
    couleurdroite = COLOR
    largeur      = DIMENSION
    largeurgauche = DIMENSION
    largeurdroite = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME

2   emplacement    = gauche droite lesdeux
    scope          = gauche droite local
    mp             = NAME
    hauteur        = DIMENSION
    profondeur     = DIMENSION
    distance       = DIMENSION
    threshold      = DIMENSION
    epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
    avant          = BEFEHL
    apres          = BEFEHL
    couleur        = COLOR
    styletexte     = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleurtexte   = COLOR
    alignement     = inherits: \reglealignement
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME

2   compress          = oui non
    compressmethod    = separator stopper espace
    compressseparator = BEFEHL
    compressdistance  = DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setuplinetable [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT      OPT

1  r c

2  impair paire entete NUMMER

3  lignes            = adapte NUMMER
   avant             = BEFEHL
   apres             = BEFEHL
   entre             = BEFEHL
   etire             = oui non DIMENSION
   largeurmax        = adapte DIMENSION
   ngauche           = NUMMER
   n                 = NUMMER
   repete            = oui non
   nx                = NUMMER
   largeur           = DIMENSION
   hauteur           = adapte ligne DIMENSION
   distance          = DIMENSION
   decalagegauche    = DIMENSION
   rightoffset       = DIMENSION
   alignement        = inherits: \reglealignement
   arriereplan       = couleur
   couleurarriereplan = COLOR
   xheight           = max DIMENSION
   xdepth            = max DIMENSION
   style             = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur           = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT

1  NAME

2  avant          = BEFEHL
   apres          = BEFEHL
   commande       = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   largeur        = DIMENSION
   distance       = DIMENSION
   etire          = DIMENSION
   filler         = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT

1  NAME

2  avant = BEFEHL
   apres = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..*..,..]

*  avant = BEFEHL
   apres = BEFEHL
   entre = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                         OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \regleespacementinterligne
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
                              OPT
*  actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*.]

*  NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT

1  NAME

2  distance = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   style    = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur  = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT

1  NAME

2  distance = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   style    = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur  = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1  NAME

2  up      = DIMENSION
   down    = DIMENSION
   style   = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]

*  couleur = local global
   mpy     = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1  NAME

2  formatter       = metafun mpost
   initializations = oui non
   setups          = NAME
   styletexte      = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtexte    = COLOR
   extensions      = oui non
   methode         = binary decimal double scaled defaut
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1  NAME

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT

1  NAME

2  etat        = demarre stoppe
   largeur     = DIMENSION
   avant       = BEFEHL
   apres       = BEFEHL
   entre       = BEFEHL
   alignement  = inherits: \reglealignement
   style       = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur     = COLOR
   sup         = BEFEHL
   inf         = BEFEHL
   emplacement = gauche droite milieu dansmarge
   gauche      = BEFEHL
   droite      = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  strut          = oui non auto cap adapte ligne defaut CHARACTER
   commande       = \...##1
   largeur        = DIMENSION
   alignement     = inherits: \reglealignement
   anchor         = region texte
   emplacement    = gauche droite interieur exterieur
   methode        = sup ligne premier profondeur hauteur
   category       = defaut bord
   scope          = local global
   option         = texte paragraphe
   marge          = local normal marge bord
   distance       = DIMENSION
   decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
   voffset        = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   espaceinf      = DIMENSION
   threshold      = DIMENSION
   ligne          = NUMMER
   stack          = oui continue
   style          = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur        = COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   distance   = DIMENSION
   alignement = gauche milieu droite normal
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  gauche         = BEFEHL
   droite         = BEFEHL
   strut          = oui non
   style          = STYLE BEFEHL
   distance       = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

\setupmathematics $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
              OPT

1 NAME

2 openup   = oui non
  jeusymbole   = NAME
  functionstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact   = oui non
  alignement   = l2r r2l
  bidi   = oui non
  sygreek   = normal italique rien
  lcgreek   = normal italique rien
  ucgreek   = normal italique rien
  italics   = 1 2 3 4 rien raz
  autopunctuation = oui non tout
  setups   = NAME
  domain   = NAME raz
  styletexte   = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtexte   = COLOR
  functioncolor   = COLOR
  integral   = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits rien
  stylealternative = NAME
  defaut   = normal italique
  fraction   = ams ctx

\setupmathfence $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
            OPT

1 NAME

2 commande = oui non
  gauche   = NUMMER
  milieu   = NUMMER
  droite   = NUMMER
  mathstyle = affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand
  couleur   = COLOR
  etat   = auto

\setupmathfraction $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
               OPT

1 NAME

2 distancesup   = DIMENSION
  distanceinf   = DIMENSION
  marge   = DIMENSION
  couleur   = COLOR
  strut   = oui non math tight
  alternative   = interieur exterieur lesdeux
  ligne   = oui non auto
  gauche   = NUMMER
  droite   = NUMMER
  epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  mathstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
  distance   = non rien revetement

\setupmathframed $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
             OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre

\setupmathmatrix $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
             OPT

1 NAME

2 gauche   = BEFEHL
  droite   = BEFEHL
  strut   = oui non NUMMER
  alignement = gauche milieu droite normal
  style   = STYLE BEFEHL
  distance   = DIMENSION
  emplacement = sup inf haut bas baha normal

```
\setupmathornament [...,¹....] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  alternative = mp
   couleur     = COLOR
   mpoffset    = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,¹....] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  alternative = defaut normal mp
   couleur     = COLOR
   mpoffset    = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,¹....] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  gauche        = BEFEHL
   droite        = BEFEHL
   topcommand    = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp            = NAME
   mpheight      = DIMENSION
   mpdepth       = DIMENSION
   mpoffset      = DIMENSION
   couleur       = COLOR
   decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   hauteurmin    = DIMENSION
   profondeurmin = DIMENSION
   mathclass     = rel ord
   offset        = min max normal
   emplacement   = sup inf haut bas milieu NUMMER
   strut         = oui non
   alternative   = normal defaut mp
   largeurmin    = DIMENSION
   distance      = DIMENSION
   moffset       = DIMENSION
   order         = normal inverse
   mathlimits    = oui non
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,*...]

*  affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,¹....] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  grille        = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
   methode       = otr box
   avant         = BEFEHL
   apres         = BEFEHL
   distance      = DIMENSION
   n             = NUMMER
   hauteurmax    = DIMENSION
   largeurmax    = DIMENSION
   pas           = DIMENSION
   profile       = NAME
   alignement    = inherits: \reglealignement
   setups        = NAME
   equilibre     = oui non
   splitmethod   = rien fixe
   alternative   = local global
   internalgrid  = ligne demiligne
   separateur    = regle
   strut         = oui non
   couleur       = COLOR
   couleurligne  = COLOR
   direction     = normal inverse
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setupmodule [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT

1  FILE

2  test = oui non
   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT

1  NAME

2  titre           = oui non
   numero          = oui non
   type            = note
   commandenumero  = \...##1
   distancetitre   = DIMENSION
   styletitre      = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtitre    = COLOR
   titlecommand    = \...##1
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   gauche          = BEFEHL
   droite          = BEFEHL
   symbole         = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   taquet          = BEFEHL
   couplage        = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   niveau          = NUMMER
   texte           = TEXT
   commandetete    = \...##1
   avant           = BEFEHL
   apres           = BEFEHL
   entre           = BEFEHL
   alternative     = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                     margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande note NAME
   alignement      = inherits: \reglealignement
   headalign       = inherits: \reglealignement
   composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   affichage       = oui non
   indentesuivant  = oui non auto
   largeur         = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
   distance        = rien DIMENSION
   suspend         = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = \...##1
   expansion       = oui non xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   echantillon     = TEXT
   marge           = oui non standard DIMENSION
   style           = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur         = COLOR
   styletete       = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtete     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME

2  interaction        = oui non numero texte tout
   symbolcommand      = \...##1
   commandetexte      = \...##1
   indicateur         = oui non
   separateurtexte    = BEFEHL
   largeur            = DIMENSION
   hauteur            = DIMENSION
   distance           = DIMENSION
   rulecommand        = BEFEHL
   ligne              = actif desactive normal gauche droite commande paragraphe
   split              = tolerant strict tresstrict NUMMER
   facteur            = NUMMER
   emplacement        = texte page haut inf rien colonnes premierecolonne dernierecolonne
   suivant            = BEFEHL
   n                  = NUMMER
   couleurligne       = COLOR
   epaisseurligne     = DIMENSION
   setups             = NAME
   espaceinterligne   = NAME
   paragraphe         = oui non
   avant              = BEFEHL
   apres              = BEFEHL
   entre              = BEFEHL
   scope              = page
   distancecolonne    = DIMENSION
   continue           = oui non
   alternative        = grille fixe colonnes note rien
   critere            = page
   policecorps        = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
   alignement         = inherits: \reglealignement
   styletexte         = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtexte       = COLOR
   anchor             = prochain
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setupnotes [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..=..,..]

*  x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   decalagegauche = DIMENSION
   rightoffset    = DIMENSION
   decalagesup    = DIMENSION
   decalageinf    = DIMENSION
   methode        = fixe
   largeur        = DIMENSION
   hauteur        = DIMENSION
   profondeur     = DIMENSION
   emplacement    = gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1  NAME

2  lignes   = NUMMER
   offset   = DIMENSION
   methode  = 0 1 2 3
   avant    = BEFEHL
   apres    = BEFEHL
   entre    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT

1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   ngauche    = NUMMER
   ndroite    = NUMMER
   largeur    = DIMENSION auto
   distance   = DIMENSION
   lignes     = NUMMER
   largeurmax = DIMENSION
   hauteurmax = DIMENSION
   direction  = normal inverse
   page       = inherits: \page
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT

1  NAME

2  etat       = demarre stoppe repete
   x          = NUMMER
   y          = NUMMER
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   style      = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur    = COLOR
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   rightoffset = DIMENSION
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [..1..] [..2..]

1  NAME

2  TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]

1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  NUMMER

4  NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT

1  NAME

2  n       = NUMMER
   style   = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR
   avant   = BEFEHL
   apres   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]

1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  NUMMER

4  NUMMER
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME

2  etat        = precedent prochain NUMMER
   delai       = oui non
   alternative = figure buffer setups rien NAME
   page        = inherits: \page
   etatpage    = demarre stoppe
   n           = NUMMER
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                                  OPT
1  NAME

2  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
                 OPT        OPT
1  page papier

2  NAME

3  NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [..,..⁼..,..]

*  delai = oui non
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  avant       = BEFEHL
   apres       = BEFEHL
   entre       = BEFEHL
   emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf haut bas
   n           = NUMMER
   distance    = DIMENSION
   policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
   largeur     = DIMENSION
   hauteur     = DIMENSION
   largeurmax  = DIMENSION
   hauteurmax  = DIMENSION
   alignement  = inherits: \reglealignement
   style       = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur     = COLOR
```

```
\reglePAIREDBOX [..,..⁼..,..]

*  inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances:
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  style       = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur     = COLOR
   alignement  = inherits: \reglealignement
   setups      = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [...]
1  raz chaque premier prochain

2  BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [..¹.] [...²,...] [..,..³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   setups   = NAME
    demarre  = NUMMER
    n        = NUMMER
    critere  = tout
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..⁼..,..]

*   n         = NUMMER
    largeur   = DIMENSION adapte
    distance  = DIMENSION
    symbole   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   avant                 = BEFEHL
    apres                 = BEFEHL
    gauche                = BEFEHL
    droite                = BEFEHL
    grille                = inherits: \snaptogrid
    correctionligne       = actif desactive
    correctionprofondeur  = actif desactive
    marge                 = oui non standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..⁼..,..]

*   style     = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur   = COLOR
    n         = NUMMER
    min       = NUMMER
    max       = NUMMER
    texte     = TEXT
    largeur   = DIMENSION
    hauteur   = DIMENSION
    profondeur = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   etat      = demarre stoppe
    gauche    = BEFEHL
    droite    = BEFEHL
    commande  = \...##1
    style     = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur   = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   hauteur    = DIMENSION
    profondeur = DIMENSION
    distance   = DIMENSION
    facteur    = NUMMER
    lignes     = NUMMER
    methode    = strict fixe rien
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..⁼..,..]

*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..⁼..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupreferenceformat $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 NAME

2 etiquette = * NAME
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
type = defaut texte titre numero page realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = oui non
texte = TEXT
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix $[.\overset{.}{.}.]$

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$

1 NAME ABSCHNITT

2 defaut

3 prefixe = oui non
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tout
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER

2 inherits: \regleregistre

\setupregisters $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 inherits: \regleregistre

\setuprenderingwindow $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 NAME

2 actionouverturepage = REFERENCE
actionfermeturepage = REFERENCE
inherits: \regleencadre

\setups $[...,...]$

* NAME

```
\setupscale [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME

2  echelle          = NUMMER
   xscale           = NUMMER
   yscale           = NUMMER
   largeur          = DIMENSION
   hauteur          = DIMENSION
   profondeur       = oui non
   lignes           = NUMMER
   facteur          = adapte large max auto defaut
   facteurhauteur   = adapte large max auto defaut
   facteurlargeur   = adapte large max auto defaut
   largeurmax       = DIMENSION
   hauteurmax       = DIMENSION
   s                = NUMMER
   sx               = NUMMER
   sy               = NUMMER
   equalwidth       = DIMENSION
   equalheight      = DIMENSION
   grille           = oui adapte hauteur profondeur demiligne
```

```
\setupscript [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME

2  methode    = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   prereglage = NAME
   features   = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME

2  continue   = oui non
   unite      = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   methode    = NUMMER
   dy         = NUMMER
   alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
   style      = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur    = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME

2  epaisseurligne       = DIMENSION
   couleurligne         = COLOR
   alternative          = NUMMER
   decalagesup          = DIMENSION
   decalageinf          = DIMENSION
   distance             = DIMENSION
   distancemargegauche  = DIMENSION
   niveau               = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]

*  etat    = demarre stoppe
   methode = 1 2 3
   liste   = NAME
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...]
             OPT
*   oui non auto cap adapte ligne defaut CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1   NAME

2   methode  =  commande
    style    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur  =  COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   indentesuivant  =  oui non auto
```

```
\setups {...,...}

*   NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT       OPT
1   r c x y rang colonne premier dernier demarre entete chaque impair paire un NUMMER -NUMMER

2   premier least chaque deux impair paire NUMMER -NUMMER

3   extras                =  BEFEHL
    gauche                =  BEFEHL
    droite                =  BEFEHL
    couleurtete           =  COLOR
    styletete             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    distancemargegauche   =  DIMENSION
    distancemargedroite   =  DIMENSION
    distancecolonne       =  DIMENSION
    largeurmax            =  DIMENSION
    setups                =  NAME
    largeurtexte          =  DIMENSION local
    split                 =  oui non repete auto
    entete                =  repete
    option                =  etire tight
    avant                 =  BEFEHL
    apres                 =  BEFEHL
    memepage              =  avant apres lesdeux
    spaceinbetween        =  inherits: \vide
    splitoffset           =  DIMENSION
    caracterealigne       =  oui non
    alignementcaractere   =  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
    distance              =  DIMENSION
    couleur               =  COLOR
    style                 =  math STYLE BEFEHL
    inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

\setuptabulation $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
                      OPT

1 NAME

2 formatter   = TEMPLATE rien
   avant   = BEFEHL
   apres   = BEFEHL
   distance   = petit moyen grand rien vide profondeur grille DIMENSION
   alignement   = gauche milieu droite dimension
   ligne   = ligne normal
   couleurligne   = COLOR
   epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
   policecorps   = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
   composeenalinea = oui non
   split   = oui non repete auto
   unite   = DIMENSION
   marge   = DIMENSION
   interieur   = BEFEHL
   EQ   = BEFEHL
   entete   = oui repete texte
   cadre   = actif desactive
   titre   = TEXT
   keeptogether   = oui non

\setuptagging $[..,..^*..,..]$

* etat   = demarre stoppe
   methode = auto

\setuptextbackground $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
                           OPT

1 NAME

2 etat   = demarre stoppe
   emplacement   = texte paragraphe rien
   alternative   = NUMMER
   mp   = NAME
   methode   = NAME
   arriereplan   = couleur
   couleurarriereplan = COLOR
   coin   = rectangulaire rond
   niveau   = NUMMER
   decalagearriereplan = DIMENSION
   avant   = BEFEHL
   apres   = BEFEHL
   alignement   = inherits: \reglealignement
   pointille   = NUMMER
   rayon   = DIMENSION
   cadre   = actif desactive
   couleurcadre   = COLOR
   epaisseurligne   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   decalagecadre   = DIMENSION
   decalagegauche   = oui non standard DIMENSION
   rightoffset   = oui non standard DIMENSION
   decalagesup   = petit moyen grand ligne DIMENSION
   decalageinf   = petit moyen grand ligne DIMENSION
   style   = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur   = COLOR

\setuptextflow $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
                     OPT

1 NAME

2 largeur = DIMENSION
   style   = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR

\setuptooltip $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
                    OPT

1 NAME

2 emplacement = gauche milieu droite
   inherits: \regleencadre

297

```
\setupunit [...,...] [..,..≐..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME

2  methode    = 1 2 3 4 5 6
   language   = SPRACHE
   alternative = texte mathematique
   order      = inverse normal
   separateur = petit moyen grand normal rien NAME
   espace     = petit moyen grand normal rien NAME
   style      = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur    = COLOR
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..≐..,..]

*  viewerprefix = TEXT
   etat         = demarre stoppe rien maintient vide
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]

*  concept fichier temporaire final NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..≐..,..]

*  titre    = TEXT
   etat     = demarre stoppe
   export   = oui non
   editable = oui non
   scope    = local global
   methode  = rien commande
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,...]
                OPT
*  inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}

1  CONTENT

2  NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..≐..,..]

*  defaut   = cache rien texte
   compress = oui non
```

298

\setupxtable $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2_-..,..]$
                      OPT

1 NAME

2 largeurtexte   = DIMENSION local
  policecorps   = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
  spaceinbetween   = inherits: \vide
  option   = tight max etire largeur hauteur fixe
  hauteurtexte   = DIMENSION
  largeurmax   = DIMENSION
  distancecolonne   = DIMENSION
  distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
  distancemargedroite = DIMENSION
  entete   = repete
  pdp   = repete
  epaisseurligne   = DIMENSION
  split   = oui non repete auto
  splitoffset   = DIMENSION
  memepage   = avant apres lesdeux
  distance   = DIMENSION
  inherits: \regleencadre

\setuvalue $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setvalue $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setvariable $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ $\{.^3..\}$

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

\setvariables $[.^1..]$ $[..,..^2_-..,..]$

1 NAME

2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE

\setvboxregister $...^1$ $\{.^2..\}$

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 CONTENT

\setvisualizerfont $[.^*..]$
                     OPT
* FONT

\setvtopregister $...^1$ $\{.^2..\}$

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 CONTENT

```
\setwidthof ... \to \...
```

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   KEY

3   VALUE

```
\setxvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1   NAME

2   set   = BEFEHL
    reset = BEFEHL
    KEY   = VALUE

```
\sfrac {...} {...}
```

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

```
\shapedhbox {...}
```

*   CONTENT

```
\SHIFT {...}
```

*   CONTENT

instances:

`\showallmakeup`

`\showattributes`

`\showboxes`

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
```
*   specification = NAME
    dataset   = NAME
    field   = address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                    journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher
                    school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
                          OPT
```
*   NAME

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
*   specification = NAME
    dataset       = NAME
    field         = address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                    journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher
                    school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
                              OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
*   specification = NAME
    dataset       = NAME
    field         = address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                    journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher
                    school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
                        OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
*   rotation      = NUMMER
    specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
                 OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
                        OPT
*   TEXT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
                 OPT
*   TEXT
```

```
\showchardata {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
*   NAME
```

\showdirectives

\showdirsinmargin

\showedebuginfo

\showexperiments

$\showfont\ [.\overset{1}{..}]\ [...\overset{2}{,}...]$

OPT

1   FONT

2   NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

$\showfontstrip\ [...\overset{*}{,}...]$

*   inherits: \reglepolicecorps

$\showfontstyle\ [...\overset{1}{,}...]\ [...\overset{2}{,}...]\ [...\overset{3}{,}...]\ [...\overset{4}{,}...]$

OPT　　　　OPT　　　　OPT　　　　OPT

1   inherits: \reglepolicecorps

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg

3   tf bf it sl bi bs

4   tout NUMMER

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

$\showhelp\ \{.\overset{1}{..}\}\ [.\overset{2}{..}]$

1   TEXT

2   REFERENCE

$\showhyphenationtrace\ [.\overset{1}{..}]\ [.\overset{2}{..}]$

OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   TEXT

$\showhyphens\ \{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   TEXT

$\showinjector\ [...\overset{*}{,}...]$

OPT

*   NAME

\showjustification

$\showkerning\ \{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {..*..}

* **TEXT**

\showligatures [..*..]

* **FONT**

\showlogcategories

\showmargins

\showmessage {..¹..} {..²..} {...,³...}

1 **NAME**

2 **NAME NUMMER**

3 **TEXT**

\showminimalbaseline

\shownextbox \..¹.. {..²..}

1 **CSNAME**

2 **CONTENT**

\showotfcomposition {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 **FONT**

2 **-1 1 +1 l2r r2l**

3 **TEXT**

\showparentchain \..¹.. {..²..}

1 **CSNAME**

2 **NAME**

\showsetupsdefinition [..*..]

* **NAME**

\showtimer {..*..}

* **TEXT**

\showtokens [..*..]

* **NAME**

\showtrackers

\showvalue {..*..}

* **NAME**

`\showvariable {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\showwarning {.¹.} {.².} {...,³...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

`\simplealignedbox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 DIMENSION

2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur

3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 DIMENSION

2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 DIMENSION

2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur

3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {.¹.} {.².}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 DIMENSION

2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur

3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 DIMENSION

2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\slicepages [...] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..]
            OPT   OPT

1 FILE

2 offset   = DIMENSION
  decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  largeur   = DIMENSION
  hauteur   = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER

3 offset   = DIMENSION
  decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  largeur   = DIMENSION
  hauteur   = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER

\slovenianNumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\sloveniannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\smallcappedcharacters {...}

* NUMMER

\smallcappedromannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\smaller

\smallskip

\smash [...] {...}
       OPT

1 w h d t b

2 CONTENT

\smashbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\smashboxed ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\smashedhbox ... {...}
             OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\smashedvbox ..¹. {...²}
```
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\snaptogrid [..¹.] \²... {..³.}
```
OPT

1 normal standard oui strict tolerant sup inf lesdeux large adapte premier dernier haut un bas rien ligne strut box min max milieu NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\snaptogrid [...,¹...] \²... {..³.}
```
OPT

1 inherits: \definegridsnapping

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\someheadnumber [..¹.] [..².]
```

1 ABSCHNITT

2 precedent courant prochain premier dernier

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=⁎..,..]
```
OPT

* alternative = horizontale verticale
  largeur   = DIMENSION
  hauteur   = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER
  m   = NUMMER

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {..¹.} {..².}
```

1 ABSCHNITT

2 precedent courant prochain premier dernier

```
\someplace {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} [..⁶.]
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 REFERENCE

```
\SORTING [..¹.] {..².}
```
OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

instances:

```
\sousligne {..⁎.}
```

* CONTENT

306

`\souslignetout {...}`   * CONTENT
`\sousnumeropage`
`\souspagesuivante`
`\spanishNumerals {...}`   * NUMMER
`\spanishnumerals {...}`   * NUMMER
`\splitatasterisk ...` $\overset{1}{...}$ `\`$\overset{2}{...}$ `\`$\overset{3}{...}$ 1 TEXT   2 CSNAME   3 CSNAME
`\splitatcolon ...` $\overset{1}{...}$ `\`$\overset{2}{...}$ `\`$\overset{3}{...}$ 1 TEXT   2 CSNAME   3 CSNAME
`\splitatcolons ...` $\overset{1}{...}$ `\`$\overset{2}{...}$ `\`$\overset{3}{...}$ 1 TEXT   2 CSNAME   3 CSNAME
`\splitatcomma ...` $\overset{1}{...}$ `\`$\overset{2}{...}$ `\`$\overset{3}{...}$ 1 TEXT   2 CSNAME   3 CSNAME
`\splitdfrac {...} {...}`   1 CONTENT   2 CONTENT
`\splitfilename {...}`   * FILE
`\splitfrac {...} {...}`   1 CONTENT   2 CONTENT
`\splitoffbase`
`\splitofffull`

\splitoffkind

\splitoffname

\splitoffpath

\splitoffroot

\splitofftokens $\overset{1}{...}$ \from $\overset{2}{...}$ \to \$\overset{3}{...}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\splitofftype

\splitstring $\overset{1}{...}$ \at $\overset{2}{...}$ \to \$\overset{3}{...}$ \and \$\overset{4}{...}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

\spreadhbox $\overset{*}{...}$

* CSNAME NUMMER

\sqrt $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

    OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\stackrel $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\\demarreLINENOTE\\ $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

instances:

\startregister $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ $[.\overset{3}{..}]$ $[.\overset{4}{..}]$ $[..+\overset{5}{..}+..]$

                              OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5 INDEX

\\STARTSTOP\\ $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

* CONTENT

\startstructurepageregister [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⁼³..,..] *[..,..⁼⁴..,..]*
                                                                OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   etiquette   = NAME
    keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1   = TEXT
    keys:2   = TEXT
    keys:3   = TEXT
    entries:1   = TEXT
    entries:2   = TEXT
    entries:3   = TEXT
    alternative = TEXT

4   KEY = VALUE

\stoppeLINENOTE [.ᵗ.]

*   REFERENCE

instances:

\stoppeligne [.ᵗ.]

*   REFERENCE

\stopregister [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\stopstructurepageregister [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\stripcharacter .¹. \from .².. \to \³..

1   CHARACTER

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

\strippedcsname \.ᵗ.

*   CSNAME

\strippedcsname .ᵗ.

*   TEXT

\stripspaces \from ...¹.. \to \.².

1　TEXT

2　CSNAME

\structurelistuservariable {...}

*　KEY

\structurenumber

\structuretitle

\structureuservariable {...}

*　KEY

\structurevariable {...}

*　KEY

\strut

\strutdp

\strutht

\struthtdp

\struttedbox {...}

*　CONTENT

\strutwd

\style [..,..�⁼..,..] {.².}

1　inherits: \setupstyle

2　TEXT

\styleinstance [..*..]

*　NAME

\style [.¹.] {.².}

1　NAME FONT

2　TEXT

\STYLE {..*..}

*　TEXT

\subsentence {..*..}

*　CONTENT

\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \\.³..

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\subtractfeature [...]

* NAME

\subtractfeature {...}

* NAME

\TOOLTIP [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
         OPT

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

instances:

\TOOLTIP [...] {...} {...}
        OPT

1 gauche milieu droite

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

instances:

\surligne {...}

* CONTENT

\surlignetout {...}

* CONTENT

\swapcounts \\.¹.. \\.².

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swapdimens \\.¹.. \\.².

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swapface

\swapmacros \\.¹.. \\.².

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swaptypeface

\switchstyleonly [...]

* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regulier sans sansserif support type teletype mono manuscript calligraphique

---

\switchstyleonly \.*..

* CSNAME

\switchtocolor [..*.]

* COLOR

\switchtointerlinespace $[...^1_{,...}]$ $[..,..^2_{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleespacementinterligne

\switchtointerlinespace $[...^*_{,...}]$
_{OPT}

* actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMMER DIMENSION

\switchtointerlinespace [..*.]

* NAME

\symbole $[..^1_{.}]$ $[..^2_{.}]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\symbole {..*.}

* NAME

\symbolreference [..*.]

* REFERENCE

\synchronizeblank

\synchronizeindenting

\synchronizemarking $[..^1_{.}]$ $[..^2_{.}]$ $[..^3_{.}]$
_{OPT}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 NUMMER

3 maintient

\synchronizeoutputstreams $[...^*_{,...}]$

* NAME

\synchronizestrut {..*.}

* oui non auto cap adapte ligne defaut CHARACTER

\synchronizewhitespace

\SYNONYM [.̣.̣.̣] { .̣.̣.̣ } { .̣.̣.̣ }
             OPT

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   CONTENT

instances:

\systemlog { .̣.̣.̣ } { .̣.̣.̣ } { .̣.̣.̣ }

1   FILE

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\systemlogfirst { .̣.̣.̣ } { .̣.̣.̣ } { .̣.̣.̣ }

1   FILE

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\systemloglast { .̣.̣.̣ } { .̣.̣.̣ } { .̣.̣.̣ }

1   FILE

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\systemsetups { .̣.̣.̣ }

*   NAME

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TEX

\TeX

\TheNormalizedFontSize

\TransparencyHack

\tabulateautoline

\tabulateautorule

\tabulateline

\tabulaterule

\taggedctxcommand { .̣.̣.̣ }

*   BEFEHL

313

\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\tapebuffer $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^{\underline{2}}..,..]$
$\quad\quad\quad\quad_{OPT}\quad\quad_{OPT}$

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \regledactylo

\dactylographierBUFFER $[..,..^*..,..]$
$\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad_{OPT}$

* inherits: \regledactylo

\tbinom {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\tbox {...}

* CONTENT

\tequal $\{...^1.\}$ $\{...^2.\}$
$\quad\quad_{OPT}\quad\quad_{OPT}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\testandsplitstring $...^1$ \at $...^2$ \to \$...^3$ \and \$...^4$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

\testcolumn $[...^1.]$ $[...^2.]$
$\quad\quad\quad\quad_{OPT}$

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\testfeature {...}

* NUMMER

\testfeatureonce {...}

* NUMMER

\testpage $[...^1.]$ $[...^2.]$
$\quad\quad\quad\quad_{OPT}$

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\testpageonly $[...^1.]$ $[...^2.]$
$\quad\quad\quad\quad_{OPT}$

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

```
\testpagesync [..¹..] [..²..]
                      OPT

1   NUMMER

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\tex {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\texsetup {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..²..]
                     OPT
1   reference    = REFERENCE
    alternative  = defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    avant        = BEFEHL
    apres        = BEFEHL
    gauche       = BEFEHL
    droite       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..¹..] [..²..]
                 OPT
1   defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]

1   reference    = REFERENCE
    alternative  = defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    avant        = BEFEHL
    apres        = BEFEHL
    gauche       = BEFEHL
    droite       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [..,..⁼..,..] [..²..]
                 OPT
1   reference    = REFERENCE
    alternative  = defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    avant        = BEFEHL
    apres        = BEFEHL
    gauche       = BEFEHL
    droite       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

315

```
\textcite [...¹.] [...².]
         OPT

1  defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..⌐¹..,..] [..,..⌐²..,..]

1  reference    = REFERENCE
   alternative  = defaut category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   avant        = BEFEHL
   apres        = BEFEHL
   gauche       = BEFEHL
   droite       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\texteaide [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
          OPT

1  REFERENCE

2  TEXT

3  TEXT
```

```
\texteencadre [..,..⌐¹..,..] {...².}
              OPT

1  inherits: \setupframedtext

2  CONTENT
```

```
\TEXTEENCADRE [..,..⌐¹..,..] {...².}
              OPT

1  inherits: \setupframedtext

2  CONTENT

instances: texteencadre
```

```
\textenotepdp [...,...¹] {...².}
              OPT

1  REFERENCE

2  TEXT
```

```
\textenotepdp [..,..⌐*..,..]

*  titre      = TEXT
   marquepage = TEXT
   liste      = TEXT
   reference  = REFERENCE
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}

*  NAME
```

```
\textmath {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textormathchar {...}

*  NUMMER
```

\textplus

\textvisiblespace

$\texttt{\textbackslash tfrac}\:\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}\:\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

$\texttt{\textbackslash thainumerals}\:\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* NUMMER

$\texttt{\textbackslash thefirstcharacter}\:\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* TEXT

$\texttt{\textbackslash thenormalizedbodyfontsize}\:\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* DIMENSION

$\texttt{\textbackslash theremainingcharacters}\:\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* TEXT

\thickspace

\thinspace

$\texttt{\textbackslash thirdoffivearguments}\:\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}\:\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}\:\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}\:\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}\:\{.\overset{5}{.}.\}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

$\texttt{\textbackslash thirdoffourarguments}\:\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}\:\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}\:\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}\:\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

$\texttt{\textbackslash thirdofsixarguments}\:\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}\:\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}\:\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}\:\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}\:\{.\overset{5}{.}.\}\:\{.\overset{6}{.}.\}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\threedigitrounding {...}

*   NUMMER

\tibetannumerals {...}

*   NUMMER

\tightlayer [...]

*   NAME

\tilde {...}

*   CHARACTER

\tinyfont

\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
               OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\tlap {...}

*   CONTENT

\tleftarrow {...} {...}
               OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}
              OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}
            OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
                OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto {...} {...}
        OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tochar {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\topbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\tRightarrow {...} {...}
          OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname {...}

*   FONT
```

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\traduire [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
*   SPRACHE = TEXT
```

```
\traiteblocs [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   + -

3   critere = texte ABSCHNITT
```

```
\traitfin
```

```
\traitsfins [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
*   inherits: \regletraitsfins
```

```
\transparencycomponents {...}

*   COLOR
```

```
\transparent [...] {...}
              1       2
1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\trel  {...}  {...}
        1      2
       OPT    OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow  {...}  {...}
               1      2
              OPT    OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoondown  {...}  {...}
                     1      2
                    OPT    OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonup  {...}  {...}
                   1      2
                  OPT    OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons  {...}  {...}
                      1      2
                     OPT    OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

\trightoverleftarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\triplebond

\truefilename $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   FILE

\truefontname $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   FONT

\ttraggedright

\ttriplerel $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\ttwoheadleftarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\ttwoheadrightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\twodigitrounding $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   NUMMER

\tx

\txx

\typ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1   inherits: \regletype

2   CONTENT

\typedefinedbuffer $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1   BUFFER

2   inherits: \regledactylo

\typeface

\typescriptone

\typescriptprefix $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   NAME

\typescriptthree

\typescripttwo

$\texttt{\textbackslash typesetbuffer}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

        OPT   OPT

1   * BUFFER

2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

$\texttt{\textbackslash typesetfile}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$

            OPT   OPT

1   NAME FILE

2   FILE TEXT

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

$\texttt{\textbackslash typ}$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $<<\overset{2}{...}>>$

      OPT

1   inherits: \regletype

2   ANGLES

$\texttt{\textbackslash uconvertnumber}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1   inherits: \convertitnumero

2   NUMMER

$\texttt{\textbackslash uedcatcodecommand}$ $\backslash\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1   CSNAME

2   CHARACTER NUMMER

3   BEFEHL

$\texttt{\textbackslash undefinevalue}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   NAME

$\texttt{\textbackslash undepthed}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   CONTENT

$\texttt{\textbackslash underbartext}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

$\texttt{\textbackslash underbrace}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   TEXT

$\texttt{\textbackslash underbracetext}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

$\texttt{\textbackslash underbracket}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   TEXT

\underbrackettext {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\underdash {...}

* CONTENT

\underdashes {...}

* CONTENT

\underdot {...}

* CONTENT

\underdots {...}

* CONTENT

\underleftarrow {...}

* TEXT

\underleftharpoondown {...}

* TEXT

\underleftharpoonup {...}

* TEXT

\underleftrightarrow {...}

* TEXT

\underparent {...}

* TEXT

\underparenttext {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\underrandom {...}

* CONTENT

\underrandoms {...}

* CONTENT

\underrightarrow {...}

* TEXT

\underrightharpoondown {...}

* TEXT

```
\underrightharpoonup {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\underset {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\understrike {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [...] [..=..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uneligne [...]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\unframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT

1   inherits: \regleencadre

2   CONTENT
```

```
\unhhbox ... \with {...}

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                                 OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE
```

\UNIT {...}

* CONTENT

instances:

\unprotect ... \protect

\unprotected ... \par

* CONTENT

\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...¹] [...²]
                               OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

\unspaceafter \...¹ {...²}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\unspaceargument ...¹ \to \...²

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\unspaced {...}

* TEXT

\unspacestring ...¹ \to \...²

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\untexargument {...¹} \to \...²

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\untexcommand {...¹} \to \...²

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\uppercased {...}

* TEXT

\uppercasestring ...¹ \to \...²

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\upperleftdoubleninequote

\upperleftdoublesixquote

\upperleftsingleninequote

\upperleftsinglesixquote

\upperrightdoubleninequote

\upperrightdoublesixquote

\upperrightsingleninequote

\upperrightsinglesixquote

$\text{\textbackslash url} [.\overset{*}{.}.]$

* NAME

\usealignparameter \\.\overset{*}{.}.

* CSNAME

\useblankparameter \\.\overset{*}{.}.

* CSNAME

\usebodyfont [...,\overset{*}{...}]

* inherits: \reglepolicecorps

\usebodyfontparameter \\.\overset{*}{.}.

* CSNAME

$\text{\textbackslash usebtxdataset} \underset{\text{OPT}}{[.\overset{1}{.}.]} [.\overset{2}{.}.] \underset{\text{OPT}}{[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]}$

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 specification = NAME

\usebtxdefinitions [.\overset{*}{.}.]

* FILE

\usecolors [.\overset{*}{.}.]

* FILE

\usecomponent [.\overset{*}{.}.]

* FILE

\usedummycolorparameter {.\overset{*}{.}.}

* KEY

\usedummystyleandcolor {.\overset{1}{.}.} {.\overset{2}{.}.}

1 KEY

2 KEY

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]

1   NAME
2   NAME
3   FILE
4   auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...]

*   raz FILE
```

```
\usefile [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                    OPT

1   NAME
2   FILE
3   TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {.¹.} {..,..²..,..}
                         OPT

1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [...] [...,...]

1  NAME

2  KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \...

*  CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [...]

*  FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \...

*  CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [...]

*  FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \...

*  CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \...

*  CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..=..,..] [...]
                        OPT
1  inherits: \setupscale

2  NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,...]

*  PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT              OPT
1  m p s x t

2  FILE

3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [...] [...] [...]
                  OPT       OPT
1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tout

2  NAME fallback defaut dtp simple

3  size nom
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...]

*  raz FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [..¹..] [..²..]
                  OPT

1   FILE

2   FILE
```

```
\utfchar {.*.}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {.*.}

*   TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {.*.}

*   TEXT
```

```
\utiliseblocs [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT           OPT

1   NAME

2   + -

3   critere = texte ABSCHNITT
```

```
\utilisechemin [...,*...]

*   PATH
```

```
\utilisedocumentexterne [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                          OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   TEXT
```

```
\utilisefigureexterne [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..,..⁴=..,..]
                                       OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   NAME

4   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\utiliseJSscripts [..¹..] [...,²...]
                            OPT

1   FILE

2   NAME
```

```
\utilisemodule [..¹..] [...,²...] [..,..³=..,..]
                 OPT                   OPT

1   m p s x t

2   FILE

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\utilisepsiteaudioexterne [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   FILE
```

```
\utilisesymboles [..*..]

*   FILE
```

\utiliseURL [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]
                        OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

\utiliseurl [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]
                        OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

\utilityregisterlength

\VerboseNumber {...}

* NUMMER

\va {..¹..} [..²..]

1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE

\vaalaboite {..¹..} [..²..]

1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE

\vaalapage {..¹..} [..²..]

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

\vaenbas [..*..]

* DIMENSION

\valeurcouleur {..*..}

* COLOR

\vboxreference [...,¹...] {..²..}

1 REFERENCE

2 CONTENT

\vec {..*..}

* CHARACTER

\verbatim {..*..}

* CONTENT

\verbatimstring {..*..}

* CONTENT

\verbosenumber {...}

* NUMMER

\version [...]

* concept fichier temporaire final NAME

\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\veryraggedcenter

\veryraggedleft

\veryraggedright

\vglue ...

* DIMENSION

\vide [...,...]
        OPT
* inherits: \vspacing

\viewerlayer [.¹.] {.².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\vl [...]
     OPT
* NUMMER

\vphantom {...}

* CONTENT

\vpos {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\vsmash {...}

* CONTENT

\vsmashbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\vsmashed {...}

* CONTENT

```
\vspace [..1..] [..2..]
        OPT    OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME
```

```
\vspacing [...,*...]
          OPT

*  preference memepage max force enable desactiver sansblanc retour revetement toujours weak strong defaut avant
   entre apres fixe flexible rien petit moyen grand ligne demiligne quarterline formule blanc hauteur profondeur
   standard NUMMER*petit NUMMER*moyen NUMMER*grand NUMMER*ligne NUMMER*demiligne NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formule
   NUMMER*blanc NUMMER*hauteur NUMMER*profondeur category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\WidthSpanningText {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1  TEXT

2  DIMENSION

3  FONT
```

```
\wdofstring {..*..}

*  TEXT
```

```
\widthofstring {..*..}

*  TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1  TEXT

2  DIMENSION

3  FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {..*..}

*  DIMENSION
```

```
\words {..*..}

*  TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {..1..} {..2..}

1  un deux trois quatre cinq

2  TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [..1..] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]
                           OPT

1  LISTE

2  inherits: \regleliste

3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {..1..} {..2..}

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\xequal {.¹.} {.².}
        OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xfrac {.¹.} {.².}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
                OPT    OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
                 OPT    OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
            OPT    OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
                 OPT    OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
            OPT    OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {.¹.} {.².}
                  OPT    OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {.¹.} {.².}
                OPT    OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
                 OPT    OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {.¹.} {.².}
                    OPT    OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {...} {...}
        OPT      OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...}

*  NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  SETUP

3  SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}

1  SETUP

2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {...} {...}

1  NODE

2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}

*  SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}

*  NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {...} {...}

1  NODE

2  NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1  NODE

2  NAME

3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1  NODE

2  LPATH

3  NAME
```

`\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

4 FIRST

5 LAST

```
\xmlcontext {..¹..} {..².}

1   NODE

2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {..¹..} {..².} {..³..}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {..¹..} {..².} {..³..} {..⁴..}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   TRUE

4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {..¹..} {..².} {..³..} {..⁴..}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   TRUE

4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {..¹..} {..².} {..³..}

1   NODE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

\xmlelement {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NUMMER

\xmlfilter {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlfirst {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmlflush {...}

* NODE

\xmlflushcontext {...}

* NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  SETUP

\xmlflushlinewise {...}

* NODE

\xmlflushpure {...}

* NODE

\xmlflushspacewise {...}

* NODE

\xmlflushtext {...}

* NODE

\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}

1  NODE

2  LPATH

3  NAME

\xmlinclusion {...}

* NODE

\xmlinclusions {...}

* NODE

\xmlinfo {...}

* NODE

\xmlinjector {...}

* NAME

\xmlinlineverbatim {...}

* NODE

\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  CSNAME
```

`\xmllast {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmllastatt`

`\xmllastmatch`

`\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlloaddirectives {...}`

* FILE

`\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlmain {...}`

* NAME

`\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

`\xmlname {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlnamespace {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlnonspace {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmlpath {...}

*  NODE

\xmlpos {...}

*  NODE

\xmlposition {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1  NODE

2  LPATH

3  NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².}

1  NAME

2  SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

*  SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {.¹.} {.².}

1  NODE

2  NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1  BUFFER

2  NAME

3  XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1  NAME

2  TEXT

3  XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1  NAME

2  FILE

3  XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {.¹.} {.².}

1  NODE

2  LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

*  NODE

\xmlrefatt {.¹.} {.².}

1  NODE

2  NAME
```

`\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

`\xmlregisteredsetups`

`\xmlregisterns {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 URL

`\xmlremapname {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 NAME

`\xmlremapnamespace {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 NAME

`\xmlremovedocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

`\xmlremovesetup {.ˣ.}`

* SETUP

`\xmlresetdocumentsetups {.ˣ.}`

* NAME

`\xmlresetinjectors`

`\xmlresetsetups {.ˣ.}`

* NAME

`\xmlsave {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NODE

2 FILE

`\xmlsetentity {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\xmlsetfunction {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 LUAFUNCTION

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME
2   LPATH
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {.¹.} {.².}

1   NODE
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {.*.}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {.¹.} {.².}

1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {.¹.} {.².}

1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {.¹.} {.².}

1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {.¹.} {.².}

1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {.¹.} {.².}

1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {.*.}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {.¹.} {.².}

1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   BUFFER

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   BUFFER

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   FILE

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

1   CATEGORY

2   NAME

3   TEXT

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
```

*   NODE

```
\xRightarrow {...} {...}
             OPT    OPT
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\xrel {...} {...}
      OPT   OPT
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\xrightarrow {...} {...}
             OPT    OPT
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}
                   OPT    OPT
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                    OPT    OPT
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {...} {...}
          OPT    OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xxfrac {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\xypos {...}

*   NAME
```